





LIBRARY

Brigham Young University

GIFT OF

Jerry D. Wells



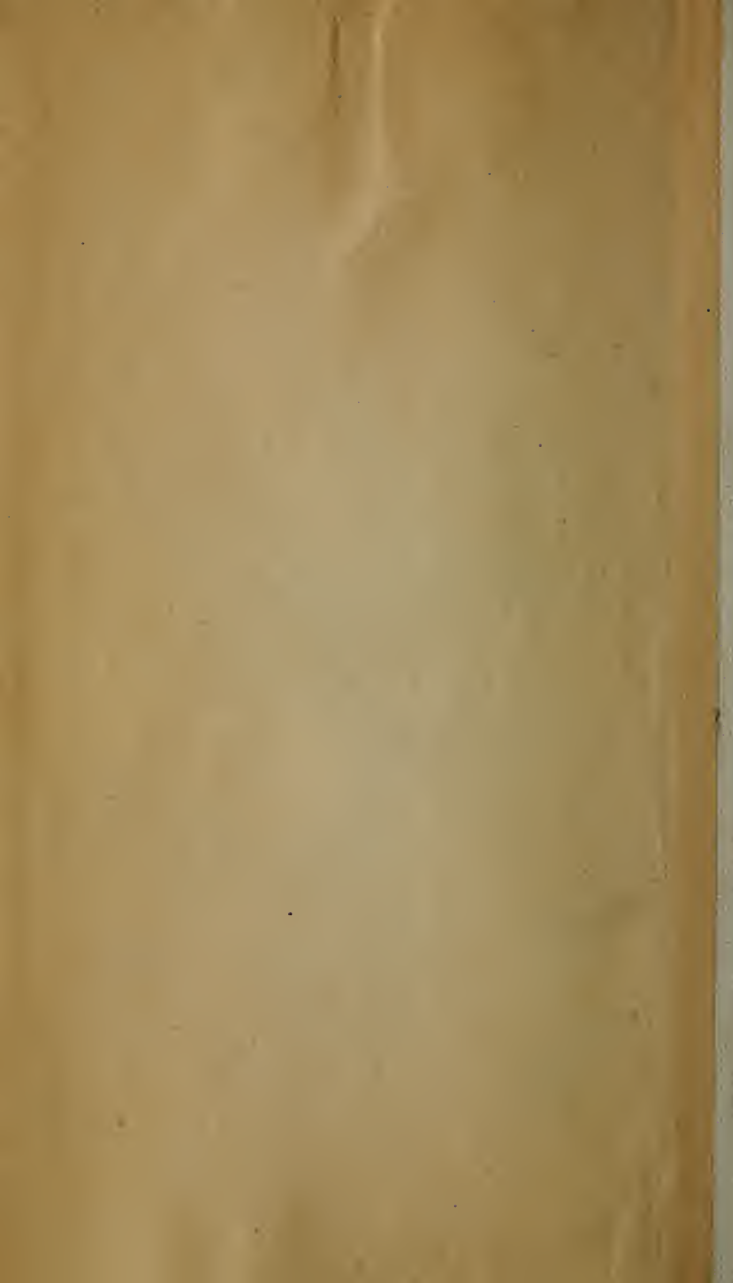
at Society



No. 529

Date.....





W

~~GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY~~  
~~OF UTAH~~

~~529~~

~~York CI~~



卅

CAIVERLEY CHURCH

CS

436

.C35x

vol. 1

THE FIRST VOLUME

OF THE

# REGISTERS

OF THE

PARISH CHURCH OF CALVERLEY,

IN THE WEST RIDING OF THE COUNTY OF YORK;

WITH A

DESCRIPTION OF THE CHURCH,

AND A

SKETCH OF ITS HISTORY PRIOR TO 1650:

BY

SAMUEL MARGERISON.

~~GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY~~  
~~GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY~~  
[ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.]  
~~GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY~~  
529

BRADFORD:

PRINTED BY G. F. SEWELL, DARLEY STREET.

1880.

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY  
RIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH



Recd B

To my Father,  
Mr. James Margerison,

to whom the Church at Calberley

is of special interest,

This Book

is affectionately dedicated.

SAML. MARGERISON.

### CORRECTIONS.

- P. 37, line 26, for *Registrar General*, read *Superintendent Registrar*.  
45, ,, 6, read *Aug. x.* (?)  
,, ,, 8, after *Joseph*, insert *daughter*, and as a note, *i.e.*,  
*Josepha, daughter*.  
53, ,, 37, after *Rosamond*, insert *son of (sic)*.  
68, ,, 6 from bottom, for *Earby*, read *Eresby*.  
118, ,, 28, note to *Dilling—Dilwyn*.  
122, ,, 7 from bottom, for *Septemher*, read *September*,  
155, Note, read—"23 Dec. 161(5), Vicarage, Calverley, M., quod  
Elkanah Wales, dictus, Artib. Magr. Licentiatus est ad  
peragendum officium Curati parochialis Ecclesia Vicarie de  
Caluerley, in Com. Ebor., durante suspencione per trienni-  
um ipso facto Jacobi Smith, clerici, in Artb. Magr. Vicarii  
ibidem vel bene placitum domini archiepiscopi tantum modo  
durante."

## P R E F A C E .

---

**T**HE Registers of a comparatively obscure parish, like Calverley, cannot be expected to yield a great amount of genealogical material that will be interesting outside the district. Its value must necessarily be local, rather than general. Nevertheless, some good grain will be found among what may appear to some eyes to be mere husks and chaff. Some may ask "why the chaff has not been left out?". This might have been attempted, had any person been competent always to distinguish between the two; certainly I am not. Different people are interested in different names and families, and perhaps no two antiquaries, in making extracts from a register, would note down the same entries. The lawyers well know the value of a document of this nature when printed entire; and so do many antiquaries. In fact, the public attention has been very much directed of late to this subject. It will hardly be questioned that persons of good family, will be pleased to see the baptisms of their forefathers in print, even though their rank in life was not so high as that at present held by their descendants. Again, nearly all families which are now of good position, at one time occupied a lower station; and the families which are now "rising from the ranks," and growing into wealth and consideration, have a natural wish to enquire and learn something about their ancestors, although their names may not have served to enrich emblazoned pedigrees and county histories. Even the poorer classes like to be able to count up their forefathers, and understand how they are related to those whom they call cousins, and from whom they may hope to inherit property, under certain circumstances, such as intestacy. It is almost solely to Parish Registers that they must look for this information.

I venture to think that it would be an act of great injustice, as well as of inconvenience, if all the Parish Registers were carried off to London, as a few well-meaning genealogists have proposed. Centralization is a greedy, grasping, monster, that, in order to pamper the tastes, and promote

the ease and comfort of the few, would sacrifice the rights and privileges of the many. This view has been taken by a writer in the "*Antiquary*" in the March number of the present year; and I cannot do better than make use of the reasons, so fairly and so ably stated, in addition to those which had already occurred in my own mind.

First, the registers are parish property, and to remove them would be an act of confiscation which nothing could justify, except some overwhelming benefit to the nation at large.

Secondly. For once that any antiquary, or genealogist, or person at a distance, requires to inspect a register, people resident in the particular parish require this fifty times. Local genealogists, it may be added, will require to consult the register a hundred times. They will say "*Nihil humani à me alienum puto.*" London genealogists will wish to see one single entry, or the entries relating to one particular family only, while the local ones will be interested in all.

Thirdly. For most legal purposes, registers are most conveniently placed where they are. A lawyer's clerk has constantly to compare the certified copy with the original book. Is he to go to London every time? If its legal custodian has to produce the register in the Court of Assize, it would cost the litigants very much less to have it taken to the county town, than to pay a clerk from Somerset House to bring it all the way from London.

Fourthly. It would be very cruel to the poor, to deprive them of their present facilities for obtaining certificates. The Clergy, it is well known, make presents of a large number of certified copies, every year, to needy parishioners; and allow properly-introduced antiquaries to consult their registers, without making any charge. Often, the monument in the Parish Church is the key to the register book, and furnishes the year that is missing; nay, sometimes the monumental inscription alone identifies the person buried.\* It is certain that our churches cannot be stripped of all their epitaphs, for the sake of a few Londoners, who wish

\* See *Gloucestershire Notes and Queries*, part v., Jan. 1880. p. 149; Burn's *History of Parish Registers*. pp. 254, 255; *Parishes of Bootertown and Donnybrook in the County of Dublin*, p. 306. "Mrs. Mary le Keux, 1724, wife of Mr. Willm. le Keux, merchant," being added by the copy of the monumental inscription in Herald's College. "1785, Nov. 13. bur. at Donnybrook Sir James Tent."—copy of M.I. in the British Museum, of Sir James Stratford Tynte, Bart.

to "live at home at ease." Besides, if all the old registers, before 1813, were removed; there must be a modern book kept, as by law directed, which in the case of small parishes it would take many years to fill. Therefore the genealogist desiring to make a general search, might find that half the books were in London, and that the person he was in quest of had died a few months later than 1812; and he must still go down to the country for his search. Who, again, is to certify copies of registers? If the Registrar General's certificate is to supersede that of the clergy, the latter must be compensated for the loss of income, which in some cases is by far the largest part of the proceeds of the living. And how absurd to have one person certifying to the entries of 1812, and another to those of 1813.

Lastly. Would the registers themselves be safer than at present? The writer in the *Antiquary* does not hesitate to assert that more records have disappeared and been lost from depositories in London than from those in the country. And he gives the very sensible and reasonable advice, that instead of taking away the registers themselves, Government should direct official copies to be taken, and deposited at Somerset House. To that there could be no objection, and it might further be enacted that such copies should be taken as legal evidence, in case the original registers should have been lost, or accidentally burnt, (as those at Doncaster were) or become illegible.

It would have been a useless incumbrance to this book, had I printed the entries in full. Therefore the words "baptized, married, buried," &c., have been omitted, but a page is given *verbatim et literatim*, at the beginning of each division, to shew the form in which the registers were anciently kept. In every instance the original spelling of the names has been retained; but some of the initial letters, which occur in small letters, have been printed in capitals.

I should have been glad, could I have filled up the chasms from the Transcripts in the Archbishop's Registry, but as they are reported as "incomplete, and in disorder," I abandoned the attempt. Wherever they do exist, it is most desirable that proper copies of them should be obtained, and lodged in the iron safe of the parish, and there is perhaps no way in which churchwardens could expend public money more wisely.

My original intention was, not to annotate at all, letting

the register tell its own tale; but I have added a few notes while the sheets were passing through the press. It would have been easy to make them more numerous.

The price of this book has been purposely kept down, in hopes that it may thereby obtain a larger circulation, and a wider sphere of usefulness. The prices of some Parish Registers that have been published lately, are so high, that few purses can afford to buy all that are now advertised to appear. Valuable as any one single register is, if printed entire,—“worth its weight in gold,” as one of our most distinguished living genealogists wrote—comparison with other registers is of paramount importance. It will be generally found that the first child was baptized in the parish in which the parents of the young mother resided. And as for the marriages, previous to Lord Hardwicke’s Act, (26 Geo. II. cap. 33.) which came into operation on the first of January, 1754, they seem to have been celebrated *anywhere*, except in the churches of the parishes in which the persons to be married dwelt. Many of the License Bonds preserved in the Archbishop’s Registry give the persons intending to marry, the choice of two or three churches.

I have to bespeak the indulgence of my readers for the History &c. of the Church. It only professes to be a hastily filled in sketch, drawn by a youthful and inexperienced hand.

My best thanks are due to the Rev. James W. Hatton, M.A., Vicar of Calverley, for his kindness in giving me unreserved permission to use the registers; to the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, M.A., of York, who is ever ready to help other antiquaries, for numerous extracts from his large and valuable Manuscript Collections; to Mr. J. Horsfall-Turner, of College House, Idel, for extracts from wills proved at York, &c., and to Charles W. Thistleton, Esq., of York, for permission to see and make extracts from Torre’s MSS.

It will be seen that I am indebted to Burn’s *History of Parish Registers* for much of the general information contained in the “Introduction.”

The Index has cost me a good deal of labour, but will, I know, be considered by many persons as a most useful, and by others as an indispensable feature of the book.

I shall be only too glad to receive corrections and additions.

S. M.

Calverley, October, 1880.

## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

---

- The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF RIPON, K.G., Studley Royal, Ripon.  
The Rt. Hon. LORD HOUGHTON, D.C.L., F.S.A., Fryston Hall.  
Sir CHAS. TREVELYAN, Bart. K.C.B., Cambo, Wallington,  
Northumberland. (2 copies)  
Lady TREVELYAN,  
Sir ALBERT WILLIAM WOODS, Knight, Garter King of Arms, College  
of Arms, London.
- Ackroyd, George, Bradford. (2 copies)  
Amplett, John, Clent, Stourbridge.  
Andrews, William, F. R. Hist. S., 10 Colonial Street, Hull.  
Appleyard, John, Cookridge Street, Leeds.  
Armytage, Geo. J, F.S.A., Clifton Woodhead, Brighouse.  
Arthington, Robert, Leeds.  
Arundel, Robert, Tanshelf Lodge, Pontefract.  
Atkinson, Christopher, Calverley.  
Atkinson, Thomas, Calverley.
- Bailey, S. O., Leeds Road, Bradford.  
Bailey, John E., F.S.A. Stretford, Manchester.  
Balme, E. B. W., Cotewall, Mirfield, and Loughrigg, Ambleside.  
Barracrough, Charles, Calverley.  
Barrans, Wm., Calverley.  
Barrett, Miss L., Calverley.  
Barwick, J. M., Low Hall, Yeadon, Leeds.  
Batley Antiquarian Society.  
Batty, John, Binks' Buildings, East Ardsley, Wakefield.  
Baxter, W. H., Apperley Bridge, nr. Leeds.  
Beanlands, Arthur, Junr., Divinity House, Durham. ✓  
Berry, J. G., W. R. Union Banking Co., Huddersfield.  
Berry, John W., Charles Street, Bradford.  
Bilbrough, J. B., 15, Beech Grove Terrace, Leeds.  
Binns, Isaac, F. R. Hist. Soc., Batley.  
Blaydes, F. A., The Lodge, Hockcliffe, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.  
Bleasdale, Robt., Laisterdyke, Bradford.  
Boyle, Miss J., Moor House, Leamside, Durham.  
Braithwaite, Rev. E. B., M.A., Bardsey, nr. Wetherby.  
Brayshaw, Thos. E., Apperley Bridge.  
Briggs, Saml., Bradford.  
Briggs, Thos., G. P. O., London.  
Brooke, Thomas, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
Brown, Mrs., 2, Hyde Terrace, Leeds. (3 copies)

- Brown, G. B., Lumb Lane, Bradford.  
 Brown, Jos., Calverley.  
 Bulmer, Col., Quebec House, E. Dereham, Norfolk.  
 Burnley, Jas., 76, Whetley Mount, Manningham, Bradford.  
 Busfield, J. A., J.P., Upwood, Bingley,  
 Carter, Jos., M. R. I. V. S. Horton Road, Bradford.  
 Carter, W. F., Hazelwood, Edgbaston, Birmingham ; and 2, Radnor  
 Place, Gloucester Square, London. W.  
 Chadwick, S. J., Knowl, Mirfield.  
 Chester, Col. J. L., LL.D., F.S.A. 124, Southwark Park Road, Lon-  
 don S.E. (2 copies)  
 Chester, John, Calverley.  
 Chettle, D. W., 6, Claremont, Bradford.  
 Child, Arthur, Calverley.  
 Child, Walker, Savin's House, Kirkstall.  
 Clegg, J. W., Raistrick House, nr. Brighouse.  
 Clough, T. R., 28, Estate Buildings, Huddersfield.  
 Clark, John, Idle, near Leeds. [ (2 copies.)  
 Cockayne, Geo. E., Lancaster Herald, College of Arms, London. E.C.  
 Cockshott, James, Farsley.  
 Cockshott, Willm., Farsley.  
 Collyer, Rev. Robert, New York, United States.  
 Craven, Franklin, Pudsey.  
 Crosland, James, Victoria Avenue, Harrogate.  
 Cudworth, Wm., *Observer* Office, Bradford.  
 Denison, Major Fredk. C., Toronto, Canada.  
 Dickons, J. Norton, 11, Cheapside, Bradford.  
 Doggett, E. G., 31, Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol.  
 Dunlop, Walter, J.P., The Grange, Bingley.  
 Dyson, W. C., F.S.A.S., Wilton Park, Batley.  
 Empsall, T. T., Ashgrove, Bradford.  
 Engle-Dredge, Rev. J., Buckland Brewer Vicarage, nr. Bideford,  
 N. Devon.  
 Exley, William, 51, Bermondsey, Bradford.  
 Fairbank, Thomas, Windhill, nr. Leeds.  
 Farrow, Rev. H., M.A., Fulford Vicarage, York.  
 Federer, Charles A., 9, Hallfield Road, Bradford. (2 copies)  
 Field, Osgood, F.S.A., 4, Grosvenor Mansions, London. S.W.  
 Ffytche, J. Lewis, F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Elkington, Lincolnshire.  
 Giddings, J. K., M.D., Shaftesbury House, Calverley.  
 Glossop, W., 33, Kirkgate, Bradford.  
 Gray, Alfred, Elmwood, Calverley.  
 Gray, Thos. H., Brookleigh, Calverley.  
 Gray, Walter, Calverley.  
 Greenwell, Rev. N., St. Barnabas' Vicarage, Leeds.  
 Grimshaw, Albert, Calverley.  
 Guest, John, F.S.A., Moorgate Grange, Rotherham.  
 Hailstone, Edward, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.  
 Hainsworth, Henry, Woodville, Farsley.  
 Hainsworth, Lewis, Bowling, Bradford. (2 copies)  
 Hanby, Richard, Chetham Library, Hunts Bank, Manchester.



- Harrison, Rev. H., The Vicarage, Idle.  
 Hatton, Rev. Jas. W., M.A., The Vicarage, Calverley.  
 Healey, T. H., Tyrrel St., Bradford.  
 Higgin, Geo., 30, Great George St., Westminster, London. S.W.  
 (2 copies)  
 Hill, Ald. Thomas, Bradford.  
 Hirst, John, Ladcastle, Dobcross, Saddleworth.  
 Hirst, S. Edgar, Crowtrees, Raistrick.  
 Holgate, Benjamin, F.G.S., Atkinson Street, Leeds.  
 Hollings, T. E., Calverley.  
 Holmes, Richard., Pontefract, (2 copies)  
 Howard, J. J. LL.D., F.S.A., Blackheath, London.  
 Hutchinson, Jas. Gwynne, Piccadily Chambers, Bradford.  
 Hutton Charles, Stone Hall, Eccleshill.
- Jewers, Arthur J., F.S.A., Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.
- Lockwood, Thos., 4, Colville Terrace, Beeston Hill, Leeds.
- Maffey, Dr., 95, North Parade, Bradford.  
 Margerison, Joseph, Calverley.  
 Margerison, William, Thornton, Bradford.  
 Marshall, Geo., Frith Bank, Boston, Lincolnshire.  
 Marshall, Geo. W., LL.D., F.S.A., 60, Onslow Gardens, London, S.W.  
 Maude, Abm., Priesthorpe, Farsley, nr. Leeds.  
 Mawson, Wm., Calverley.  
 Meredith, Mrs., 14, Park Place, Leeds. (2 copies)  
 Milne, S. M., Calverley House.  
 Morant, A. W., C.E., F.S.A., Town Hall, Leeds.  
 Murgatroyd, Benj., 208, Rhoda Terrace, Grove Road, Victoria Park,  
 London. E,  
 Murray, R. L., 15, Cheapside, Bradford.
- New England Historical Genealogical Society, Boston, Mass., U.S.  
 Newell, Joseph, Radcliffe Lane, Pudsey, nr. Leeds.  
 Newsome, Major W., R.E., Newcastle-on-Tyne. (2 copies)  
 Norcliffe, Rev. C. B., M.A., Petergate House, York. (2 copies.)
- Pearson, George, 223, Hall Lane, Bradford.  
 Pearson, Simeon, Calverley.  
 Pearson, Rev. W. J., Ardwick Lodge, Beverley Road, Hull.  
 Pilley, Jos., Calverley.  
 Powell, Francis S., J.P., Horton Old Hall, Bradford. (2 copies)  
 Priestley, Briggs, J.P., Ferncliffe, Calverley. (2 copies.)  
 Pudsey Mechanics' Institute.
- Ramsbotham, Mrs., Park Place, Leeds. (4 copies.)  
 Rayner, Simeon, Chapeltown, Pudsey, Leeds.  
 Robinson, Thomas W. U., F.S.A., Houghton-le-spring, Fencehouses.  
 Ross, Frederick, 4, Tinsley Terrace, Stamford Hill, London, N.  
 Ross, Joseph, Farsley.  
 Rouse, Mrs., Lane Head House, Rawdon.  
 Rusby, Jas., F.R. Hist. S. 18, Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, London.

- Rushforth, Thos. Hy., Coley House, Ealing, Middlesex.  
 Rylands, J. Paul, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall, Warrington.  
 Saies, Rev. A. S., B.A., Brierley, nr. Barnsley.  
 Scruton, William, 35, Clough St., West Bowling, Bradford.  
 Sewell, A. B., Green St., Bradford.  
 Shuttleworth, Charles, Calverley.  
 Skevington, Thos. W., Shipley.  
 Slater, Ernest E., Hopeville, Yeadon, Leeds.  
 Smith, Samuel, Free Library, Worcester.  
 Smith, Wm., F.R.H.S., Morley, nr. Leeds.  
 Sowden, John, Blenheim Mount, Manningham, Bradford.  
 Speed, Miss D., Beech Grove, Bradford.  
 Stanhope, N., Galloway Place, Calverley. (2 copies)  
 Sutcliffe, Robert, J.P., Cliffe Cottage, Idle, nr. Leeds. (2 copies.)  
 Sutton, C. W., Free Library, Manchester.  
 Sykes, Christopher, M.P., Brantingham, Brough.  
 Sykes, John, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster. (2 copies)
- Taylor, Rev. R. V., B.A., Melbeck Vicarage, nr. Richmond, Yorks.  
 Tew, Thos. W., The Grange, Carleton, Pontefract.  
 Thompson, John, Calverley.  
 Thornber, W., 16, Oakroyd Terrace, Manningham, Bradford.  
 Thornton, John, Guy's Cliff, Bradford. (2 copies)  
 Thornton, William, Calverley. (2 copies)  
 Tomlinson, Geo. W., F.S.A., 24, Queen Street, Huddersfield.  
 Trevelyan, Geo. Otto, M.P.  
 Tucker, Stephen, (*Rouge Croix*) College of Arms, London.  
 Turner, J. Horsfall, College House, Idle, nr. Leeds. (2 copies)
- Vint, George, Idle, nr. Leeds.  
 Vint, W. J., Idle, nr. Leeds.
- Waddington, F. Sydney, 16, Clapton Square, Lower Clapton, London.  
 Wade, John, Bagley, Farsley, nr. Leeds.  
 Walker, E., Apperley Villa, Carlton Rd., St. John's, London. S.E.  
 Walker, Alfred, Park Villas., Idle, nr. Leeds.  
 Waller, F., Calverley.  
 Waller, Joseph, Calverley.  
 Walton, Alfred, Calverley.  
 Watson, Thos. B.A., Pannal College, nr. Harrogate.  
 Weldon, Wm. H., (*Rouge Dragon*) College of Arms, London.  
 Wheeler, Alfred, Calverley.  
 Wheatley, Joseph, 17, Bank St., Norwich.  
 Wightman, C. J., Cawood Lodge, Apperley, nr. Leeds.  
 Wilkinson, Rev. C. G., B.A., Calverley.  
 Wilkinson, Jos., Town Clerk, York.  
 Wilson, Edmund, Red Hall, Leeds.  
 Womersley, Richard, Hill Foot, Pudsey, nr. Leeds.  
 Woodhead, Wm. B., C.E., 27, Kirkgate, Bradford.
- Yates, James, Leeds Free Library.  
 Yewdall, Joseph, Calverley.  
 Yewdall, Zachariah, Brook Field, Calverley. (2 copies.)  
 York Subscription Library.

## CalBerley Church.

---

**A**N old parish church is always an interesting, and locally, an important building, even though it has not been associated with great events in history. On it are sure to have been employed the most strenuous energies that could be expended, in order to make it, in structure and design, the best building in the place. As we look at its weather-worn walls and mouldering pinnacles, our thoughts naturally revert to the period when it was first erected, and the times through which it has continued to stand. Perhaps it had its first existence when the Saxons had cleared a space in the forest, and tilled a few "hides" of the rich virgin soil. One of their first thoughts would be to erect some place which they might set apart for the worship of God. Theirs would be no grand stone edifice, with arches and towers. They were not great at architecture. A few rough logs of wood would be their building materials, and perhaps the size of the church would be the only feature distinguishing it from the huts in which the villagers lived. Then, after the Normans had come and dispossessed the Saxons, a stone building, with its circular arches and windows, would supplant the old wooden church. If, in after centuries, the accommodation became insufficient, a larger and more elaborate building would be raised, much of the material of the old being used in the construction of the new.\* Then when the national taste became debased, the plain stone walls and the oakwork would be covered with successive coats of plaster and paint, "those lovely delights

\* It was an invariable custom to preserve some portion of the old fabric, so as not to destroy the identity of the building.

of churchwardens in the good old times ;” the carved work would perchance be broken down “with axes and hammers,” and burnt, and ugly additions made to the edifice, which marred its beauty, and destroyed its distinctive features.

What scenes these old walls at Calverley have witnessed ! Here they have stood through the times of the Norman feudal lords, when men were treated as so many cattle. Within them have worshipped men who fought at Poitiers, Agincourt, Shrewsbury, and Marston Moor. They outlasted the monasteries, and sheltered the soldiers of the Commonwealth. The bells have called pious worshippers to the Romish mass, and rung out the welcome news of victories under Nelson and Wellington. In the “fat churchyard” are buried the forefathers of numbers who still live within the sound of the village bells ; while children have been baptized here who were destined to “make their mark in the world.”

The traveller passing up the Aire valley, when midway between London and Edinburgh, has a momentary glance at the hoary old building. Standing on a gentle declivity overlooking the valley, it forms a conspicuous object in the landscape ; and, being embowered among trees, is exceedingly picturesque. The best view of it is that looking from the south entrance to the village.\* In the foreground are some old cottages and farm buildings ; to the left the vicarage, overshadowed by tall beeches ; to the right and directly behind, are the “Lodge” and “Old Spring” woods. These are backed up by the leafy slopes of Esholt, and the heather of Ilkley and Rombald’s Moor. Over these again, can be seen a bit of the north side of Wharfedale.

A nearer view shews that the building is in the usual form of large churches, consisting of tower, nave, chancel, aisles, and porch. It contains specimens of all the leading styles of architecture, from Norman to Perpendicular. Before the restoration, it had also a considerable quantity of “Churchwardens’ Gothic” incorporated with it. The architecture, though generally pure, is almost devoid of ornament, unless the necessary mouldings of the arches, and the tracery of the windows, can be so called. It is simplicity itself, and plainness personified, compared with many churches.

\* See Frontispiece.

How long there has been a church at Calverley, is uncertain, but no doubt parts of the present edifice have seen seven centuries; and it is more than probable that the Saxons had a place of worship here. The village is certainly of Saxon origin, judging from its name, which means "the field of the calf-herd." There is no mention of a church here in Domesday Book—1086; but this is far from being conclusive proof that none such existed, as many places are known to have possessed churches at that period which are not mentioned in that record.\*

Again, the patron-saint—St. Wilfred—was a Saxon, and, I believe, there is no instance of a church of Norman foundation being dedicated to a Saxon saint. The contempt of the Normans for aught pertaining to the vanquished race seems to have prevented such an occurrence. For further proof see pp. 17 and 18. The Saxon church, being in all probability of wood, was most likely destroyed in the

\* "The precept which directed the formation of the Domesday Survey laid no injunction on the jurors to make a return of Churches. The mention of them, if at all made, was, of course, likely to be irregular. So well acquainted with the Domesday Survey as Sir Henry Spelman must have been, it is somewhat singular that he should have advanced, on the authority of Sprott's Chronicle, that at the time of its formation there were found to be no less than forty-five thousand and eleven parish churches within the kingdom, whereas in truth the whole number actually noticed in the Survey amounts to a few more than one thousand seven hundred; and it is remarkable, that while two hundred and seventy-two Churches were returned from Lincolnshire, two hundred and forty-three from Norfolk, and three hundred and sixty-four from Suffolk, one only can be found in the return for Cambridgeshire, and none in Lancashire (between the Ribble and the Mersey), Cornwall, or even Middlesex. The whole number of Churches recorded in the Survey falls considerably under what there are grounds for concluding they must have amounted to about or soon after the time of the Conquest." Sir Henry Ellis' "Introduction to Domesday," I. §7, p. 286. The author then gives instances of Churches, of the existence of which at or before that time unexceptional evidence is adduced, and remarks that "if, as is commonly reported, thirty-six Churches were destroyed by the Conqueror, in order to enlarge the new forest in Hampshire, this is an argument that they could not be so few as the number entered in Domesday is surmised to imply."—Denne, *Archæol.* vol. viii. p. 223. The enquiries of the King's Commissioners were probably not meant to extend to Churches unendowed with land, so that great numbers would from this cause be omitted.

wholesale devastation of the north of England by William the Conqueror.

However, it is certain that about the beginning of the reign of Henry the Second (1154) one of the family of Calverley, *alias* Scot, built or rebuilt and endowed a church here. It is uncertain which member of the family performed this pious deed, but most probably it was John Calverley, son of the John who came into England as steward to the Empress Maud.\* The only parts of this building which now remain are the nave walls. About the middle of the south nave wall still exists one of the original circular-headed Norman windows, now walled up. It was discovered there on removing the plaster during the late restoration of the church.† The foundations, &c., of some of the pillars when taken out were found to be stones corresponding to those forming this window. These Norman windows are remarkable on account of their great size inside compared with the outside. At Adel and many other places may be seen windows of the same class. They were thus formed in order to obtain the maximum of light with the minimum of cold air, being, of course, unglazed. This Norman church would very likely be similar, in size and general appearance, though not so elaborate in detail, to the far-famed one at Adel, which was founded in 1140, and has just been restored.

The Rev. Alfred Brown in a lecture‡ on "*Calverley and its Story*," says—

"Our church had certainly a north aisle, which existed 25 years ago, with arches of a much lower elevation than the present, of which fragments are still visible. There has been a chancel, but somewhat narrower than the present chancel, the foundations of which, consisting evidently of stones belonging to a still more ancient structure, have been discovered. Besides, where the ancient chancel wall has joined the nave there were signs in the moss found upon the lime and stones to testify of a former ruined church.§

\* See *Loidis and Elmete*, Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, and *Add. MSS.* 27,414, 27,415, &c., Brit. Mus.

† The church was carefully restored in 1869—70, by subscription. Messrs. T. H. & F. Healey, of Bradford, were the architects. In the next volume I intend giving a short account of the restoration.

‡ Delivered at Calverley on October 14th, 1869.

§ Probably a result of the Scottish incursions subsequent to Banockburn.—*S.M.*

Are not all these tokens of *two* Norman erections, the one more ancient than even the oldest part of the nave walls, and that chancel, the foundations of which I have said have been brought to light? There are other signs testifying of erections at different periods; e. g., the tower inclines from S.W. to N.E., the nave more to the E., the walls curving at the W. to meet or fit the tower, and the chancel inclines again to the S.E. Each portion of the church seems to attest its erection independently of the others, inasmuch as the walls are nowhere tied into each other."

He goes on to say,—“The crooked tower arch is only on a piece with the irregularity of the rest of the structure, and would only look worse if it were altered,—a step which the architect has firmly set his face against. It is one of the marked and singular features of our church. How the deformity has arisen it is impossible to say. It may have been intended to correct the irregularity of the ground plan; perhaps drawings were sent by monks, and the country masons were unequal to their work. There the arch stands to tell its story of a primitive and ruder style and age.”

This arch belongs to a later style of architecture,—the “Decorated Gothic.” The church was partly rebuilt at the beginning of the 14th century. “To do this,” again quoting *Calverley and its Story*, “both sides of the nave have been pierced for the insertion of the present arches, the south aisle entirely built, . . . the large west window inserted, and the whole of the chancel re-built upon somewhat broader, though perhaps shorter, foundations, than the old one; for the sedilia, now restored, seem to have been part of the older chancel, and removed to their late position, which they did not exactly fit into, and were probably coeval with the old Norman church.” The sedilia are three in number. Elizabeth Patefyn, d. of John de Calverley, and Thomas Patefyn, of Headingley, left (in 1340) her “best animal” to Calverley Church, as a mortuary, being a common custom, and to 3 chaplains 60s. per annum each for celebrating service for a year at Calverley.\*

The corbels† supporting the arch spanning the north aisle, and separating it from the Calverley chapel, or quere, now

\* Printed in *Testamenta Eboracensa*,—Surtees Society.

† These corbels are the originals cleansed from the whitewash and paint which covered them before the restoration of the church.

used as organ chamber and vestry, are carved into the representation of the faces of, it is said, a *regular*, i. e. a monk, on the South pier, and on the North one, a *secular*, i. e. a priest who resided in a parsonage house, and lived much the same as a country clergyman now. The monk is represented with a well shaven face, smooth brow, small features, and regular teeth; the secular with rough beard, wrinkled brow, lolling tongue, and large ill-shapen ears. It is well known what a mutual hatred existed between the seculars and the regulars, and they often took to caricaturing and libelling one another in stone..... The monks, being the chief architects of churches, had the best of it, and while they usually represented themselves with smooth faces and even features, they sculptured their adversaries as frightful as they knew how.\*

The church was again altered in the latter part of the 15th century by William Calverley.† At this date the clerestory and the upper part of the tower seem to have been added.

On the south side of the chancel is to be seen one of those curious "Low-side," or "Leper's" windows, which have caused so much speculation among archæologists. Its sill is much lower than the others, and a transom runs across the window at the height of the sill of the next chancel window. The opening, now blocked with masonry, shows traces of a grating, which was in existence before the restoration of the church in 1870.

Low-side windows do not seem to have been glazed; they were fenced by a grating as mentioned above, and closed by an oaken shutter inside. Various theories have been advanced to account for them, none of which seem perfectly satisfactory. One theory was that they were intended to enable persons to watch the Pasch-light, or the light placed in the Easter sepulchre from Good Friday to Easter, without entering the church, and hence they have received the name *Lychnoscopes*. Another theory was that a certain sect of hermits, not caring to mix with the congregation in general, were in the habit of making their offerings through these windows. Another explanation is that they were meant for lepers, or persons out of the pale of the church, to communicate at, in place of joining the congre-

\* *Calverley and its Story.*

† Whose tombstone is in the communion rails.



gation; from this they are sometimes called "leper windows."\* Again it is suggested that they were meant for the distribution of alms. Another theory is, that they were used as confessionals, but there is at least one instance where one occurs in domestic architecture. All these theories, however, fall to the ground when it is remembered that there are cases where these windows are in existence at a considerable distance from the ground.

In the *Journal of the Archæological Institute*, for March 1848, Mr. Cole suggests that the low-side window might be the place where the sacristan stood to ring a bell at the moment of the "manifestation of the host."

The most probable theory is perhaps that advanced by Mr F. P. Lowe, in a paper read at the joint meeting of the architectural societies of Lincolnshire and the archdeaconry of Northampton, in 1850, *On Low-side Windows* (to which paper I am greatly indebted for my information). He concludes that "these windows were intended to serve the purpose of casements, and that they were made use of for any purpose to which casements might be applied. The windows of a church, especially in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, were generally set so high in the walls as to be out of the reach of persons standing on the floor; added to which, at that time, the use of stained glass became common. It is clear that no casement could be constructed in a painted glass window, for the form of the casement would interfere materially with the design in the window; added to which, the risk of breakage would have been too serious to allow such an arrangement to be thought of. It was therefore necessary, for the purpose of ventilation certainly,† and

\* Leper Windows. We know how common leprosy was in the middle ages, and how carefully all contact with lepers was avoided. The above view seems to derive some weight from the fact that similar openings occur in many of the village churches in the Pyrenees. "There are separate entrances, and holy-water basins, which were made for the use of the 'Cagots,' also low windows to enable them to see mass celebrated. They are supposed to have been lepers banished from human haunts for fear of infection, or fugitives tainted with heresy, and driven apart from the community by the prejudices and aversion of the Romish priesthood."—*Murray's Handbook for France*, 1875, vol. i. p. 252.

† When we consider the quantity of incense burnt in the chancel, some contrivance for the admission of fresh air seems indispensable.

it may be for some other reasons, to have other openings to the outer air unconnected with the windows, and hence low-side windows were introduced: they were placed low, in order to be within reach of the officers in the church, so that they might regulate the admission of air, and also that they might not interfere with the symmetrical appearance of the painted windows. They were closed with a shutter in order that when not in use they might not interfere with the general effect, whilst they were grated instead of glazed, for the free admission of air." In after times, when there was no incense burned, and the chancels were used for sittings, they would be found inconvenient, and would be walled up.

---

### OLD STAINED GLASS.

On the last day of May, 1620, when the antiquary Roger Dodsworth visited the church, there were the following coats of arms, &c., in the windows:—

#### “EST WINDOW.

CALVERLAY. A man kneeling in armour, on his breast gules, a scutcheon between 6 owles argent.

(*Gospatrick*) Gules, a bezant.

PLUMPTON. Azure, on 5 fuzelles, *en fesse* or, 5 escallops, gules.

#### NORTH WINDOW.

(*Hawkesworth.*) Sable, 3 falcons close argent.

(*Gospatrick*) Gules, a bezant.

Argent, an egle displayed, azure.

#### SOUTH WINDOW.

THORNHILL. Gules, 2 barrs gemewise and a chief argent.

(*Ward*) Azure, a cross flory argent.

Argent, a lyon rampant gules, on his breast an [annulet?]

WARD. Azure, a cross flory.

CALVERLEY. Sable, on a scutcheon between 6 owles, a mollett of 6 points pierced gules.  
 (*Normanville.*) Argent on a fesse between 2 double cotises gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis of the first.

## SOUTH QUIRE WINDOW.

A woman kneeling, on her garment, per pale CALVERLEY, and gules, 2 barrs gemelles and a chief argent.  
 (*Thornhill.*)

## NORTH WINDOW.

(*Bigod.*) Or, on a cross engrailed gules, 5 escallops ermine.  
 (*Tyas?*) Argent, a cross gules.  
 (*Tonge.*) Sable, a bend argent, between 2 cotises and 6 martletts or, a border argent.  
 (*Langton?*) Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 Lyons rampant or.

## SOUTH WINDOW.

(*Old Percy.*) Azure, 5 fuzelles in fesse or.

SWILLINGTON. Argent, a saltire gules."

*Harl. MS. 797, British Museum.*

Dr. Whitaker says, in *Loidis and Elmete*, (1816) p. 229, that fifty years before, there were the following relics of painted glass in Calverley Church.

In the east window a crucifixion and these arms :—

1. Calverley, an inescutcheon argent in an orle of owls sable.
2. The same, impaling Tempest, twice under a group of figures, and this inscription :—

“Orate pro bono Statu Wm'i Calverley.”

3. (*Markenfield.*) Argent, on a bend sable three annulets or (*bezants*).
4. Argent, an egle displayed sable.
5. (*Langton.*) Sable, a chevron between three lions rampant argent.
6. Sable, a bend argent.
7. England with a label of three points sable. Semé of fleurs de lys. Duchy of Lancaster. (? Richard, Duke of Cornwall, King of the Romans.)
8. Old France quartering England.

Also the figure of a Calverley kneeling, his arms on his tabard, behind him three sons.

It seems, then, that the whole of the painted glass remaining had been removed to the east window, and that there was a considerable proportion missing since 1620. This may be accounted for partly by the inevitable decay from weather, and partly by the bad workmanship and bad taste of the country glaziers, who, if a piece dropped out, would not stick at putting in its place a piece of plain white glass. There is now a further deficiency, the only remaining *old* glass being :—A crucifixion and four figures, one holding a book, several parts of canopies, &c., and the following heraldic glass :—

1. CALVERLEY. Sable, an inescutcheon and an orle of owls, argent.

2. THORNHILL. Gules, two bars gemelles and a chief argent. (This shield has had a piece of glass which is foreign to it fitted into its base.)

3. EDWARD III. France ancient, with the lions of England.

4. TONG. Sable, a bend argent, between two bendlets and six martlets or.

5. MARKENFIELD. Argent, on a bend sable, three bezants.

6. Gules, three lions passant or, with a label of three points of France.

7. Argent, an eagle displayed azure.

Besides these shields there are several fragments of heraldic glass.—Argent, several martlets (more correctly *storm finches*) sable, portions of a TEMPEST coat. Sable, owls argent—CALVERLEY. Parts of a shield—*France ancient*. Sable, a falcon argent—HAWKSWORTH. Part of a shield parted per pale, sable, and argent—martlets sable—CALVERLEY and TEMPEST. Four Calverleys kneeling, one with his arms on his tabard. Sable a lion rampant argent. Several fragments—Sable, a griffin or. There are also the following fragments of an inscription scattered over the window.

“Orate p(ro).....Statu W(m) Caulu'la .....I (J)ohes  
C.....sue... ..”

The window was supposed to be restored in 1870, when several additions were made. It is a pity the work was not placed in better hands.

William Calverley's\* tombstone still remains within the communion rails, but it has been covered by encaustic tiles. The inscription was fast wearing away, but to cover it over was surely a singular means of preserving it. In 1620 the inscription was copied in full by Roger Dodsworth. It is given partially by Whitaker in *Loidis and Elmete*, p. 229.

“Orate pro anima Willielmi Calverley qui obiit 12 die Septembris Anno Domini, MCCCC septimus. Cujus anime propitiatur Deus.”

The following is Dodsworth's description, as given in Jennings' MSS., Brit. Mus., *Harl. MS. 797*.

“A tombe on the northe side the quyer, thereon engraved the portraiture of a man's hand, on his breast per pale *gu.* a bezant, an inescutcheon *enter* 6 owles. His wife with Sayvile's crest.

About it thus :

Caluerlay, Pray for the soule of William Calverley, Knt.,  
1507. and for the good estate of Alice, his wife,  
wch. William dyed the xv. day of Sept. in  
the yeare of our Lord M<sup>V</sup>C. seven. On whose soule God have  
mercy.”

At the same date there was—

On a stone in the south quire—

“‘Pray for the soule of Thomas de Thornour and Margaret sometymes his wife & of their parents whose soules rest for ever in peace.’”

*Jennings MSS. Harl. 797. Brit. Mus.*

Dodsworth gives the following list of “*Townes in Calverley Parish* :—(1) Calverley, (2) Idell, (3) Nether Pudsey, (4) Over Pudsey, (5) Oldcotes, (6) Wros, (7) Windhill, (8) ffersley, (9) Woodlands, (10) Stanningley, (11) Woodhall,

\* See p. 10.

(12) Stonsdell,\* (13) Over Bolton & (14) Nether Bolton, (15) Priesthorpe, (16) Rodley, & (17) Bramley.”—*Jennings’ MSS.* The fifth, sixth, ninth, eleventh, twelfth, and fifteenth are at present only small hamlets, and, I doubt not, were no larger in 1620. Only a portion of Rodley is in Calverley parish and township.

\* Stone Stile.

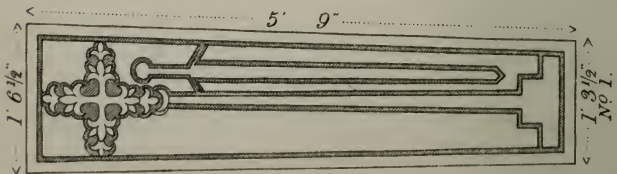
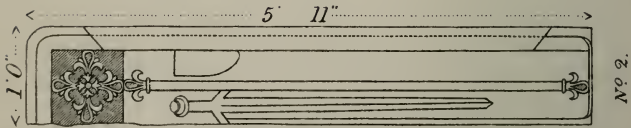
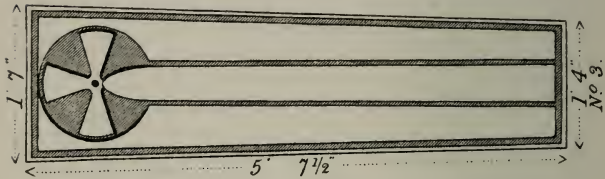
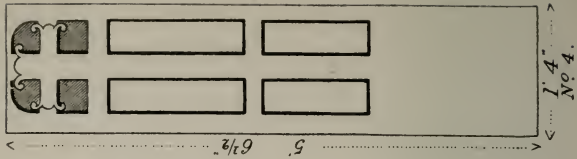
---

### ANCIENT MEMORIAL CROSS SLABS.

One of the most interesting discoveries made during the restoration of the church in 1870, was that of ten ancient incised cross slabs. They are at present deposited outside the church, close to the north aisle wall, except Nos. 5, 6, and 7, which are built into that wall, of course exposing the design. One of them (No. 9) had been re-cut in 1845, and built into the front of the porch, at the time certain alterations were made in the church. The rest had been used as base-moulds, window heads and sills, &c., in the chancel, which is of the “Decorated” style, so that it is several centuries since they were thus used, or rather *mis-used*, shewing that the practice of converting these sacred memorials into building materials is not confined to modern times. “A few years ago, on taking down the tower of the church of Helpstone, Northants, it was found that a very considerable proportion of the stone used in its construction was composed of monumental slabs, on which were incised many beautiful crosses of the 13th century. More than a hundred of these stones must therefore have been removed from the chancel floor and cemetery, to help in building the tower, which was of the succeeding style, viz. ‘The Decorated.’”—D. A. Walter’s “*Ancient Memorial Cross Slabs from the Churches of York*,” pp. 3 and 4.

The term, “*Incised Cross Slabs*” is applied to those flat stones having a cross and other emblems engraved or incised upon them, which are to be found in our ancient Cathedrals, Churches, and Cemeteries. In shape, they taper in width from head to foot, and are of all lengths, from two to six or

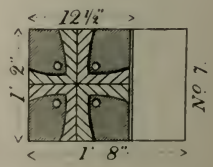
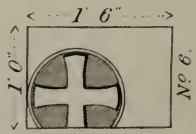
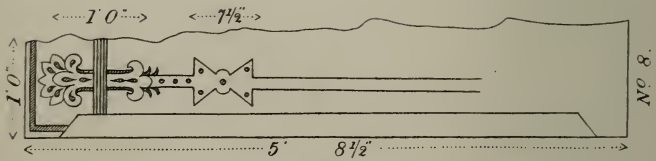
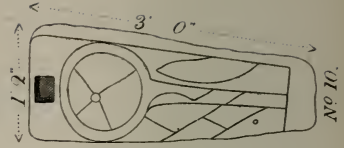
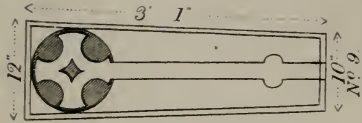




Scale. 1/2 Inch to a foot.







Scale. 1/2 Inch to a foot.

even seven feet, and vary in thickness from three to nine inches. In many cases, the cross is the sole emblem employed. The design is expressed by lines of different degrees of thickness, which were originally filled up with pitch or cement.

No. 1 is a beautiful specimen of the 13th century style. It is of the variety called *quasi-incised*, the head of the cross having the parts forming the design sunk from the general surface, and the stem and "Calvary" incised. "Calvary" is the term applied to a base formed of the representation of steps, symbolical of Mount Calvary. The sword by the side of the cross indicates that the stone originally covered the grave of a soldier or a knight. It was usual to carve on these slabs some emblem of the calling of the deceased.

No. 2 is probably an early 14th century specimen. The base terminates in a *fleur-de-lys*, on the dexter side of the cross is a sword, and on the sinister a shield, shewing that a knight who bore arms has rested beneath it. The design is "quasi-incised."

No. 3 is also "quasi-incised." It is either of the Saxon, or a very early Norman period.

No. 4 is Norman. This is probably the memorial stone of Henry Scot, styled "de Puchegehidsay," son of William (or Walter) Scot, or de Calverley, who was living *circ.* 1200. Henry was a Knight Templar, and the order of Knights Templars bore as their badge a double cross, which occurs on this slab.

No. 5 is unlike any other slab I have ever seen described, and I do not know to what period to assign it. Perhaps it is the base of a cross, but I very much doubt its being a memorial slab at all.

No. 6. Saxon, or 11th century. This is probably a fragment of a larger stone.

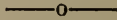
No. 7, of the 11th century, is probably a fragment. The 11th and 12th century crosses are distinguished by being of the heraldic form called "Cross Pattée." The four pellets are remarkable.

No. 8 is "quasi-incised." The chalice placed on the stem of the cross is the emblem of a priest. Date, Early 14th century.

No. 9, of the 13th century, is a cross not unlike that of St. Cuthbert, in a circular head.

No. 10 was found buried, apparently just as it had been originally placed, near to where it now lies. It is rudely executed, and may be of the 11th century. The stem of the cross bears shoots and leaves, and the circular head is divided per saltire.

If Nos. 3, 6, and 7 are really Saxon designs, we may be almost certain that there was a church here before the Conquest.



### HISTORY OF THE LIVING.

As has before been said, it was about 1154 that the Church at Calverley was first endowed, probably by John de Calverley. The living did not, however, remain long in the hands of the family, for, in or about 1217, (Foster in his *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, says 1176) it was given by William le Scot, or de Calverley, to the Chapel or College of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, or as it was commonly called, St. Sepulchre's chapel, at its foundation, and appropriated thereto. This chapel stood on the north side of York Cathedral, and opened thereinto.\* The charter of its institution will be of interest, as it shows fully how the great tithes of Calverley were alienated. The original is of course in Latin.

“CHARTER of the Foundation of the Chapel of the Blessed Mary and the Holy Angels, near the Archbishop's Palace, in the city of York.

ROGER, by the grace of God, Archbishop of York, having built against the great church a chapel, he dedicated it to the name of the Blessed and Immaculate Virgin Mary and the Holy Angels, for the celebration of divine services, to the honour of God, glory of his successors, and a remission of his own sins. He ordained the same to be a perpetual habitation for thirteen clerks of different orders, viz:—four priests, four deacons, four sub-deacons, and one sacrist, all those to be subservient to the will of the archbishop, especially the sacrist, who shall be constituted procurator of the

\* Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum*.

rents and revenues belonging to it, paying each of the priests ten marks per annum, for his own salary, besides the revenues of the rents that remain over, and besides what will complete the sum of all the portions of the priests, deacons, and subdeacons. Also he willed that the said sacrist of his own cost expend ten shillings on *Maunday*, as well in veiles, wine, ale, vessels, and water for washing the feet of the canons, and other poor clerks, to the use of these poor clerks, and also to contribute sixteen shillings to the diet of the said poor clerks, that in all things the fraternity and unity of the church may be preserved.

And for their necessary sustenation, he, of his own bounty, gave them the churches of Everton, Sutton with Scorby Chapel, Heyton, Berdesey, and Otthay, one mediety; and procured of the liberality of other faithful persons the church of Calverley, the gift of William le Scot, the church of Hoton, the gift of William Paganel; the church of Harwood, the gift of Avacie de Ruminilly; the church of Thorpe, the gift of Adam de Bruys and Ivette de Arches, his wife. To this chapel also did belong the churches of Collingham, Clareburg, and Retford. Roger provided also that the churches which were not of donation should be free from synodals, and all other things due to the Archbishop, his successors, and their officials, and ordered that they should as quietly and freely hold these churches, which are of his donation, as others have before them. Lastly, he ordained, for the more diligent serving of the chapel, that none of the said clerks should dwell out of the city, which, if they presumed to do, they should be displaced by the archbishop, and another of the same order be by him appointed."

—Dugdale's *Monasticon*.

In A.D. 1258, Archbishop Sewall ordained a vicarage at Calverley. By the ordination charter (which is too long to print here) the vicar was to receive fifteen marks *per annum* out of the alterage of the church, or else to take the whole alterage, and pay fifteen marks *per annum* to the sacrist of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, who was to distribute six marks per annum among the poor of the parish. The Vicar was to pay procurations, and repair the chancel.

From this time to the Reformation, the chapel of S. Mary and all Angels presented to the living of Calverley, but their right was twice disputed by the descendants of William Calverley. Roger le Scot de Calverley, son of William, in the time of King John, was the first to do so.

“Pleas, the year not known, of the time of King John. The record is in Red Book.

The assize of last presentation to the *Church of Calverley*, the advowson whereof Roger le Scot claymes against the Archbishop of York, and H. the treasurer of York. And the Archbishop's attorney comes and says that he claims nothing in that church but the custody, as of that which is void, and which custody the foresaid Treasurer disseiseth him of. And the foresaid H. says that an assize ought not to be taken thereof, because the church is not void; yea, he is parson of that church as of that whom Roger the Archbishop of York attorned to the chapel of St. Mary, which he built upon the gate near the mother church of S. Peter; of which church he is sacrist of the gift of the same Roger the Archbishop, in which is contained that he to the maintenance of the priest and clerks serving in the foresaid chapel of S. Mary hath provided largely as well as of his own gift as of the gift of others. Amongst the rest he remembers of the gift of William Scot the church of Calverley. It is also contained in the same charter that the foresaid priests and clerks ought to receive their subsistence by the hand of the sacrist of the foresaid chapel, whereof the same H. is sacrist. He produceth likewise another charter of the same Archbishop Roger, in which is contained that he gave and granted to Hamo the singing man of York, the sacristan of the foresaid chapel of S. Mary, that he should dispose and order the service in the same, and should minister to the chaplains and deacons, and to the underdeacons as he had appointed to them for victuals and clothing in his charter, that is, to wit, in the charter which he first produced. And the Jurors say that William Scot, grandfather to the foresaid Roger Scot, gave that church to Roger, Archbishop of York, and Judgment—the foresaid H. hold it, and Roger in mercy roll 1s.\*—*Harl. MS. 797. Brit. Mus.*

\* EBOR.] “Assisa de ultima presentatione ad ecclesiam de Calverlay cujus advocacionem Rogerus le Scot clamat versus archiepiscopum Ebor' & H. Thesaur' Ebor'. Et attornatus archiepiscopi ven' & dicit

A grant was confirmed in 1236, which was made by the sacrist of St. Sepulchre's—G. de Tiwe—to Robert de Calverle, clerk, “of an annual rent of thirteen marks, and of the right of pasture in a certain place in Calverle.”

*Register of Walter Gray, 1215—1255, Surtees Society's 56th vol., p. 74.*

“B30A. Thomas de Corbrigg,\* Sacrist of the chapel of S. Mary and of the Holy Angels, presents to the vicarage of Calverley, 8th year of Bp. Romane,† fol. 25 of his registry.”

*Harl. MS. 797.*

In 1290, the revenues of the church were claimed by John Scot, against Corbridge. Archbishop Romanus ordered James de Langtoft to seize them; so that the monks again won the day.

“18 Kal. Oct. 1326. John de Calverley did his homage to the Abp. of York for the manor, lands, and tenements which he held of him in Burley and Menstone, Wheldale near Otley, for half a knight's fee Relief and Scutage, and suit of court at Ottley. A.E. 59 A.Y.”

*Add. MS. 11401, fo. 63.*

quod ipse nil clamat in advocacione illa nec aliquid clam' in ecclesia illa nisi custodiam sicut be illa que vacat & quam custodiam predictus Thesaurarius ei deforc'. Et predictus H. dicit assisam inde non debere sieri quia ecclesiæ illa non vacat immo ipse est persona illius ecclesiæ sicut illius quam Rogerus archiepiscopus Ebor' attornavit ad capellam S'ce Marie quam ipse construxit super portam juxta matricem ecclesiam S'ci Petri cujus capelle ipse est sacrista ex dono ipsius Rogerus archiepiscopi & p'fert cartum ipsius Rogeri archiepiscopi in qua continetur quod ipse ad sustentationem presbytorum & clericorum servient' in predicta capella Sancti Marie providit eis plam ex dono suo suo p'prio quam ex dono aliorum inter que comemorat de dono Willielmi Scoti ecclesiam de Calverley continentur etiam in carta illa quod predicti presbiteri & clerici deberunt recipere sustentationem suam p' manu' Sacriste predictæ capelle undi ipse H. est Sacrista. Profert etiam aliam cartam ejusdem archiepiscopi Rogeri in qua continetur quod ipse dedit & concessit Hamoni cantori Ebor' sacristariam predictæ capelle Sancte Marie ut in ea disponat & ordinet servitium & ministret capellanis & diaconiborum & subdiaconiborum secundum quod constituit eis ad victum & vestitum in carta sua scilicet in carta qnam primo p' tulit, &c. Jurat dicunt quod Willielmus Scotus avus predicti Rogeri Scoti dedit ecclesiam illam Rogero archiepiscopo Ebor' &c. Judicium predictus H. teneat & Rogerus in mercia. rot. I."—*Abbreviatio Placitorum. Temp. Joh. p. 68. (2)*

\* Thomas de Corbrigg was afterwards Archbishop of York. (1299—1303.

† John le Romaine was Archbishop of York from 1286 to 1296.

About A.D. 1291, Pope Nicholas IV. made a grant to King Edward I. of a tenth of the possessions of the Church of England to defray the expenses of an expedition to the Holy Land, and a valuation of the Church's property had to be made in consequence. The MS. is still in existence, and has been printed by the Record Commissioners under the title of "*Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, auct. P. Nicolai IV., circa 1291.*" In 1318, in consequence of the ravages committed by the invading Scots, subsequent to Bannockburn, a new valuation had to be made, which shews us to what extent these ravages went. This district suffered severely. From 1316 to 1332 (in which year the Scots wintered at Morley), their incursions were almost unintermittent.

In the first valuation, the annual value of the vicarage of Calverley is put down at £8, but in the second, the place was so wasted, that the value is returned as "nothing." In the return made by William, archbishop of York, Calverley is said to be worth "hardly a goat's grass." "*Yorkshire Churches,*" p. 30, on the authority of the Rev. R. P. Collyer, New York. "Q.Q. 111a. 12 E.2. Of churches wasted by the Scots, newly taxed, the Vicarage of Calverley hath not sufficient for the maintenance of a chaplayne. *Melton's Register,* fol. 129." *Jennings' MSS. Harl. 797,* Brit. Mus.\*

The taxation of Pope Nicholas is a most important document, because all the taxes, as well to the King as to the Pope, were regulated by it, until the survey made by Henry VIII. in the 26th year of his reign.

In 1532, an Act of Parliament was passed entitled "An Acte concernynge restraynt of payment of Annates to the

\* The following extracts from the *Taxatio* shews that Calverley suffered even more severely than other places in the district.

First Taxation. Second Taxation.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Ecclesia de Bradford .....	53	6	8	28	0	0
Vicaria ejusdem .....	13	6	8	5	0	0
Vicaria de Calverl' que est de } Sacristar' Ebor' .....	8	0	0	nichil		
Ecclesia de Rothewell .....	18	13	4	13	6	8
Vicaria ejusdem .....	8	0	0	3	6	8
Ecclesia de Tadecastr' .....	36	13	4	23	6	8
Ecclesia de Harewode .....	66	13	4	16	0	0
Ecclesia de Gyseye... ..	20	0	0	5	0	0



see of Rome." The excessive usurpations of that church had reached such an extent that it was generally felt that something must be done to stay them, both on account of their unsoundness of title and political inexpediency. In 1534 a second act was passed making it unlawful to make *any* payment to the church of Rome, under *any* pretence whatever, and separating it from England. Now the King could not demand the "Peter's Pence," indulgences, fees, &c., under the old names, but he caused the Church to render to him the First Fruits and Tenths of all benefices and dignities.

It was to carry into effect these provisions that the "*Valor Ecclesiasticus*" was made. It is a survey of all the ecclesiastical property on the eve of the Reformation, made by Commissioners. It is considered "the most pre-eminent of our ecclesiastical records," and has been published by the Record Commissioners under the title "*Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII., auctoritate Regia institutis.*" By it we find that Calverley rendered to the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary at York, "iiiijd. yearly." Also that Thomas Morton, Clerk, was incumbent, and the rectory was appropriated to St. Mary's chapel, near the metropolitan church of York.

	£	s.	d.
" Vicaria ib'm valet in manc' cum gardin ibidem per annum .....		iiij	iiij
Penc' annul' recept' custod' dicte capell' per ann.	x	0	0
Inde in sinod' solut' archiepiscopo iiijs..... and archidiaconus Ebor' pro curac' vijs. vjd. } p. annum in toto .....		xj	vj
Et valet calere ... ..	ix	xj	x
Xma. p's inde ... ..		xix	ij

---

The Vicarage house and garden were worth per annum	0	3	4
The Pensions from the chapel aforesaid .....	10	0	0
The Synodals were 4s., and the procurations 7s. 6d. leaving the net value .....	£9	11	10

The tenths payable to the Pope were 19s. 2d.

"The multiple used to find the increase of the value of property mentioned in this survey is from 10 to 20, generally the latter;" so that the value of the vicarage, in present money value, was probably over £150.

Of course, at the Reformation, the patronage passed into the king's hands, and we find that King Edward the Sixth presented to the living in 1551.

In 1558, (5 and 6 Philip and Mary) the advowson was granted by the Queen to Nich. Heath, archbishop of York, and his successors, but Queen Elizabeth afterwards presented to it, nevertheless.\* After this there were two collations by the archbishop, viz. 1612 and 1627. Since then the Crown presented, until the gift was vested, by exchange, in the Bishop of Ripon for the time being.

In the 4th of James 1st's reign (1607), August 4th, the Rectory of Calverley was granted by the King to William Vernon, of Soothill, and Christopher Naylor, of Wakefield, as appears by Pat. Roll, 4 Jas. I. part. 23.

“The King, in consideration of the faithful service of his kinsman, Louis, Duke of Lennox, as well as for divers other good causes and considerations, gives and grants, for himself, his heirs, and successors, to William Vernon, of Soothill, co. York, gentleman, and Christofer Naylor, of Wakefield, in the same county, gentleman, and to their heirs and assigns, all those two rectories of Wakefield and Dewsbury, in the county of York \* \* \* \*

and all those Rectories of Calverley, Bradsey, or Bardsey, and Collingham, with all their appurtenances. And all the tithes, great and small, with all messuages, lands, tenements, meadows, pastures, common rights, pensions, portions, annuities, rents, reversions, services, etc.....in the towns, parishes, and hamlets of Otley, Calverley, Bradsey, or Bardsey, and Collingham, in the said county of York, lately belonging to the Chapel of the Blessed Mary and Holy Angels, commonly called Sepulchre's Chapel, near the metropolitan church in the city of York, etc.....of the annual value of seventy-six pounds, sixteen shillings, and sixpence, etc.....To William Vernon and Christofer Naylor, their heirs and assigns, all and singular, the manors, messuages, mills, houses, edifices, structures, barns, stables, dovehouses, gardens, orchards, lofts, cottages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, meadows, pastures, ponds, fishponds, common lands, glebes, ways, wastes, vacant grounds, furze and heath,

\* Add. MS. 11397, Brit. Mus.

moors, marshes, woods, underwoods, etc., essarts, turbaries, with all tithes of sheaves, corn, grain, hay, wool, line, lamb, &c.; all oblations, obventions, pensions, portions, fruits and profits, waters, watercourses, aqueducts, emoluments, and hereditaments, of whatever nature or kind whatsoever, etc.

\* \* \* \* \*

To be held in Fee farm, as of the manor of East Greenwich, in free and common soccage, and not in chief or by military service, paying out of the same rectories the yearly sum of £76 6s. 6d. to the King's Receiver." This is alluded to in Hutton Wood's *Decrees in the Court of Exchequer in Tithe Causes*. London. 1798. vol. iii. p. 243.

The Rectory afterwards came into the possession of the family of Savile, but how, I have not been able to ascertain. Henry Savile, of Lupset, who died in 1569, had married Joan Vernon, sole daughter and heiress of William Vernon, of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, and was father, by her, of Sir George Savile, Baronet, who died in 1622.\* His son, Sir George Savile, is described as of Soothill, which, as well as the rectory of Calverley, may have been left him by the will of William Vernon, of Soothill. But is very possible that Vernon and Naylor were only trustees for Sir George Savile, who was the real purchaser.

In the case of "Bewick versus Nicholls," 23 Nov., 1769, (Wood, iii. 243) the Vicar recovered small tithes within the Manor of Tyersall. An indenture dated 23 February, 21 Charles the Second, 1669—70, was put in, whereby R. Walter and others conveyed to John Thornton the Tythes of Tyersall in fee. Receipts from 30 Oct., 1689, to 22 May, 1711, were also produced in evidence, signed by H. Saville.

The Saviles "sold the tithes to the inhabitants (? land-owners), only reserving some small amount to be paid yearly out of every town. Nothing belongs to the Church but the small tithes. Yearly value of the Vicarage is something under £30. Signed, William Rawson, vic."—Notitia Parochialis, No. 654. A.D. 1705. (Lawton's *Collectio Rerum*, 1842, p. 117.)

On the 9th of December, 1692, Walter (afterwards Sir Walter, Bart.) Calverley, had the "Articles of Agreement"

\* See Additional Notes, p. 182.

drawn up "between Mr. Savill and his sisters for purchase of Calverley tithes, to pay him £19 in hand, and £615 before sealing the deed.,"\*

When the Calverley estates were sold, in 1754, the great tithes passed into the hands of the Thornhills, who still possess, but do not collect them. The great tithes on other properties in the parish are also in the hands of the landowners.

In the *Parliamentary Survey*, made during the time of the Commonwealth, (vol. xviii. p. 311) Calverley Vicarage is valued at £24, and the Rectory is said to be worth "£80 per annum."

The living was augmented in 1759, with £200, to meet a benefaction from Sir Walter Blackett, Bart.

**HILLARY'S BEQUEST.** Joseph Hillary, of N. Hallwood, in Leeds main riding, by his will dated 19th May, 1658, gives "unto his good friends, Walter Calverley, of Calverley, Esq., Richard Waugh, Clerk, present vicar, and Samuel Moss, of Priesthorpe, yeoman, and their heirs for ever, all those four dwelling houses, with the appurtenances, in Park Lane, in Leeds mainriding, within the manor of Leeds, and now or late in the occupation of Jno. Rushforth, Luke Nicholson, George Ly....., and Francis Oliver, or their assigns. To have and to hold the same unto the said Walter Calverley, &c., their heirs, &c. Upon consideration and trust that they the said Walter Calverley, &c., and their heirs, &c., shall yearly pay forth of the real profits and issues of the said messuages, the yearly sum of £4, at the feast of Pentecost, and St. Martin's in winter, by equal portions for and towards maintenance of schoolmaster at Calverley for ever. And also 40s. to the minister at the feasts aforesaid. And also etc. 20s. to the parish clerk at the feasts aforesaid. The surplusage for the buying of books, and other preferment of poor scholars of the said school at their discretion."

\* Add. MS. 27,418. "Memorandum Book of Sir Walter Calverley, 1663—1742."

---

EXTRACT FROM TORRE'S MSS. pp. 626, 627.

## CALVERLEY.

## TESTAMENTARY BURIALS.

1st Oct. A.D. 1404.

Sir Walter  
Calverley,  
Kt. 1404.

Walter Calverley, Kt., made his will (proved 13th Dec. 1404) giving his soul to God Almighty, St. Mary, and all Saints, and his body to be buried in the chancel of St. Wilfrid, of Calverley. A.M. 144.

12 Ap. A.D. 1488.

William  
Calverley,  
ar. 1488.

William Calverley, of the manor of Calverley, Esq., made his will (proved ult. Jan. 1488) giving his soul into the hands of his Saviour Lord Jesus, and his body to be buried in the parish church of Calverley. A.S.  $\frac{345}{351}$

In festo Sti. Georgii A.D. 1403.

Robert  
Ernyngthorne,  
1403.

Robert Ernyngthorpe made his will (proved 7 Jany. 1403) giving his soul to God Almighty, St. Mary, and all Saints, and his body to be buried in the parish church of Calverley. D.C. 96.

6 Apr. A.D. 1466.

Walter  
Calverley,  
ar. 1466.

Walter Calverley, of Calverley, Esq., made his will, (proved 5 Mar. 1466) giving his soul (*ut supra*) and his body to be buried in the parish church of Calverley. D.G. 43.

7 Junii, A.D. 1475.

John  
Brereton,  
1475.

John Brereton, late Vicar of Calverley, dying administration of his goods was granted to William Calverley, Esq. D.G. 128.

✓ Robert  
Calverley,  
ar. 1499.

Robert Calverley, the elder, of Calverley, Esq. made his will (proved 3 Apr. 1499) giving his soul (*ut supra*), and his body to be buried in the church of Calverley, within the Quere, under his stone. D.k. 519.

3 Aug. 15 Eliz.

Richard  
Hogeson,  
1573.

Richard Hogeson, cl. Vicar of Calverley, made his will (pr. 18 Dec. 1573) giving his soul to God Almighty, his Creator and Redeemer, and his body to be buried in the parish church of Calverley. B.l. 120.

5 July, 1588.

✓ Robert  
Mylner,  
1588.

Robert Mylner, of Pudsey, in the parish of Calverley, gent., made his will (proved 7 Dec. 1588) giving his soul (*ut supra*) and his body to be buried in the parish church of Calverley. D.s. 931.

15 Nov., A.D. 1616.

✓ William  
Webster  
1616.

William Webster, cl. Vicar of Calverley, deceasing, administration of his goods was granted to Elizabeth, his relict, and Wm. Webster, cl., his son. J. 186.

5 Aug. A.D. 1628.

James  
Smyth  
1627.

James Smyth, cl. Vicar of the parish church of Calverley, dying intestate administration of his goods was then taken. J. 265.

1 Junii A.D. 1625.

Anne  
Berridge  
1625.

Anne Berridge, of Calverley, gent., in his will (proved 11 Aug., 1625) gave his soul (to Almighty God hoping &c.) and his body to be buried in the parish church of Calverley.

20 Dec. A.D. 1500.

✓ Thomas  
Calverley,  
ar. 1500.

Thomas Calverley, Esq., made his will (proved ) giving his soul (*ut supra*) and his body to be buried in the parish church of St. Wilfride, in Calverley. D. l. 22.

✓ William  
Calverley,  
Knt. 1506.

William Calverley, Kt. made his will (proved ) giving his soul to God Alm. his Creator, and his body to be buried in the church of Calverley, before the image of our Lady. D.C. 167.

10 Feb. 14, H. 8.

✓ Alice  
Calverley,  
1522.

Alice Calverley, late of Ottley, wife of Sir William Calverley, Kt. deceased. Made her will (proved 25 Sep., 14 H. 8.) giving her soul to God Alm., to St. Mary and All Saints, and her body to be buried in high quere, which is in the church of St. Wilfride, in Calverley, nigh adjoyning to her husband lying there also. D.n. 236.

25 Dec., A.D. 1524.

✓ Richard,  
Calverley,  
1524.

Richard Calverley, of Calverley, gent., made his will (proved 1 Oct. 1524), giving his soul (*ut supra*), and his body to be buried in the high quere which is in the church of St. Wilfride of Calverley. D.n. 305.

14 Ap. A.D. 1548.

Thomas  
Illingworth.

Thomas Illingworth, of Calverley, under his will (pr. 29 Jan., 1548), gave his soul (*ut supra*), and his body to be buried in the yard of Calverley. D.o. 471.

3 July, A.D. 1563.

✓ Henry ✓  
Thornton,  
1563.

Henry Thornton, of Tyersall, in the parish of Calverley, gent., made his will (proved ), giving his soul to God Almighty and all Saints, and his body to be buried in the parish church of Calverley.

---

## TORRE'S "CLOSE LIST" OF THE VICARS OF CALVERLEY, WITH CONTINUATION.

Temp. Instit.	Vicarii Eccle.	Patroni.	Vacat.	Emut.
Id. Nov. 1293	Dns. Roger' de Colyngham, Presbyter...	Sacristæ cap' b'ti Maria et S. Angelor' Ebor.		
7 Kal. Nov. 1302	Dns. Robert' Gernon de Gringele, Pbr. <sup>1</sup>	iiidem		
16 Kal July, 1314	Dns. Robert' Poor, Pbr.	iiidem		
2 Sep. 1349	Dns. Joh' Crokedaykes <sup>2</sup>	iiidem	p'. mort.	
3 Sep. 1349	Dns. Joh'. Southill, cap. vel Joh'. Percy	iiidem	p'. mort.	
13 July, 1363	Dns. Tho'. de Insula, Capellanus	iiidem		
10 Feb. 1367	Dns. Will'. Skyres	iiidem	p'. mort.	
26 July, 1399	Dns. Hugo de Derseld, Cap. <sup>3</sup>	iiidem	p'. mort.	pro. Vic. de [Felkirk.
18 Mar. 1403	Dns. Tho'. Lisle, Pbr.....	iiidem		Batley.
1 May, 1411	Dns. Joh'. Esholt <sup>4</sup>	iiidem	p'. resig.	Batley & Wes-
6 Dec. 1411	Dns. Radulph de Baldersby, Pbr. <sup>5</sup>	iiidem	p'. resig.	[ton.
16 Mar. 1422	Dns. Joh'. Hamylton, Pbr.	iiidem	p'. mort.	
20 April, 1437	Dns. Joh'. de Warton, Pbr. } Dns. Joh'. de Qwherton, Cap'. }	iiidem	p'. resig.	
5 May, 1438.	Dns. Rob'. Mynskip, Pbr. <sup>6</sup>	iiidem	p'. resig.	
1 July, 1475.	Dns. Joh'. Gower	iiidem	p'. resig.	Rossington nr.
12 August, 1510	Dns. Joh'. Percy, Pbr. vel Brereton	iiidem	p'. mort.	[Doncaster.
9 Jan. 1526	Dns. Ric. Stephenson, Cap'. Dns. Peter Langfellowe, Pbr. Mr. Thomas Moorton vel Morton L B...	iiidem iiidem iiidem	p'. mort. p'. mort. p'. resig.	[1418 res. Leathley.

(1) Of Gringley-on-the-Hill, Co. Notts.

(4) A native of Esholt, in the parish of Otley.

(5) Ralph de Baldersby, in the parish of Toycliffe.

(6) Mynskip, in the parish of Aldborough, W. R. Yorkshire.

(2) Of Crokedake, in the parish of Bromfield, Cumberland. Burn

and Nicholson, II. 165.

(3) Perhaps Derfeld or Darfield.



2 May, 1551	Dns. Peter Kitson, Clerk	.....	Ed. VI. rex	
26 Feb. 1573	Dns. Richard Hogeson, Clerk	.....	.....	p'. mort.
14 Aug. 1612	William Webster, Clerk...	.....	Elizabeth, reg.	p'. mort.
24 April, 1627	James Smyth, <sup>7</sup> Clerk, M.A.	.....	A'epus. Ebor.	p'. mort.
(Mar. 1642?)	John Graunt, Clerk, M.A., Dublin, <sup>8</sup> ...	.....	A'epus. Ebor.	p'. mort.
22 July, 1662	Richard Waugh, Clerk ...	.....	.....	p'. cession
7 Dec. 1688	Benjamin Sandall, Cl., M.A. <sup>9</sup>	.....	Car. II. rex	p'. mort.
17 July, 1693	Samuel Ferrand, Cl. <sup>10</sup> ...	.....	Jac. II. rex	p'. cession
(July 7?) 1715	William Rawson, A.B. <sup>11</sup> <	.....	William & Mary	p'. mort.
27 Dec. 1720	John Marshall <sup>12</sup> .....	.....	George I. rex	p'. mort.
15 Ap. 1742	Christofer Holt, B.A. <sup>13</sup>	.....	George I. rex	p'. mort.
6 May, 1747	Samuel Dodgson, M.A.	.....	George II. rex	p'. mort.
16 Jan. 1759	William Laidman .....	.....	George II. rex	p'. cess.
	Wilson Bewick, D.D., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.	.....	George II. rex	p'. cess.
24 Feb. 1770	Thos. Faber, A.M., obiit Nov. 26, 1821 æt. 91	.....	George III. rex	p'. mort.
2 Sep. 1822	Samuel Redhead, obiit Aug. 26, 1845, M.I.	.....	George IV. rex	p'. mort.
21 Nov. 1845	Alfred Brown, <sup>14</sup> Queen's College, Oxford B.A., 1838; M.A. 1841; Deacon, 1839; Priest, 1840; obiit. Dec. 26, 1876, æt. 61, M.I.	.....	Victoria reg.	p'. mort.
17 Jan. 1877	James Wright Hatton, Wadham College, Oxford. B.A. (2nd cl. Nat. Sci.) 1871; M.A. 1873; Dea. 1873; Pr. 1874; by Bp. of Ripon. Formerly Curate of Bradford, 1873-77; Chap- lain of Bradford Par. Ch. Schools, 1874; Vicar designate of St. Augustine, Bradford, 1875-77	.....	Bp. Ripon	

Headingley.

(7) See p. 28.  
 (8) Buried 14 March, 1641-2. See p. 163.  
 (9) A native of Idle, par. Calverley. See p. 85. Buried 15 Nov. 1688  
 (10) Uncle of Bradgate Ferrand, Vicar of Bradford.  
 (11) Obiit May 3, 1715, æt. 63. M.I.  
 (12) Obiit July 13, 1720. M.I.  
 (13) Obiit Jan. 9, 1741-2, æt. 69.  
 (14) P.C. of Cross Stone, near Halifax, 1841-45.

## CHURCHWARDENS OF CALVERLEY.

C—Calverley ; F—Farsley ; I—Idle ; P—Pudsey.

Calverley-cum-Farsley returned Two Churchwardens ; Pudsey Two ; and Idle Two.

1606. Lawrence Walker, Jno. Kitchin, Saml. Waterhouse,  
Wm. Hobson, John Crosley, Thos. Whitley.
1608. Walter Sowden, Matthew Fladder, Wm. Gamble, Jas.  
Sail, Thomas Craven, John Sandall.
1609. John Stansfield, John Elsworth, Wm. Dawson, Tris-  
tram Lillie, Edw. Holdsworth, (Wm. Farrow.)
1610. Wm. Lepton, (P.)
1616. Christopher Hodgson (C.), John Rawson, Lawrence  
Bucke (?).
1619. Lawrence Waite.
1624. Thos. Harper (C.)
1626. John Rawson (C), John Nettleton, Lawrence Bucke,  
(I.) John Smith (Farsley.)
1628. Christopher Wilson, Wm. Wade, John Elsworth, Wm.  
Kellitt, Wm. Stables, Ric. Smith.
1631. Thomas Hare (C.), Thomas Stanley (F.)
1633. William Kitchin, James Lepton, Thos. Royds, John  
Mitchell, Wm. Denby, Edw. Sier.
1635. Saml. Jewitt.

	Expenditure.
1636—7. Samuel Moss. ....	£5 5 10
1637—8. Edward Birkinshay, John Hollingworth.	
1638—9. Tristram Kitchin, Thomas Burnley....	6 0 0
(Another set of accounts occurs, £8 9s. 6d.)	
1639—40. Wm. Brown, Jas. Booth, Geo. Malinson.	15 12 6
1640—1. .... Kitchin. ....	7 0 5
1641—2. William Fothergill, William Smith, ...	6 6 3
1642—3.	
1643—4.	
1644—5.	
1645—6.	
1646—7. William Atkinson, Benj. Roydes,....	5 16 9
1647—8.	
1648—9.	



## Introduction.

---

“THE first is, that no infant shall receive the blessed sacrament of bap<sup>t</sup>isme, bott onlesse an trybett to be pay’d to the king.” Such was the sentence which headed the list of grievances prepared by the promoters of that noted rising in the North of England, “The Pilgrimage of Grace.” Thomas Cromwell, Secretary of State, had been appointed also Vicar-general, by Henry VIII. This was a new office, to which the King transferred his control over the Church. Cromwell soon caused an Act of Parliament to be passed to suppress the lesser monasteries, on account of the immoralities alleged to be committed there. As a consequence of this, an order had to be made to make provision for registration, this duty having before devolved on the priests. It was to this that the rebels objected in their list of grievances. It is needless to say that the value of accurate registration has since been much better appreciated.

Such was the effect of the Order, that whereas there are only 40 registers in existence which have entries prior to 1538, the year when the act came into force, there are 772 which commence in that year, and 1822 during the next twenty years.

The Calverley Registers commence in 1574, a comparatively early date. Halifax commence in 1538, Tong in 1550,

Elland and Birstall in 1558, Batley in 1559, Leeds in 1572 Bradford 1596, Haworth 1645, Almondbury and Castleton 1653, Meltham 1669, Thornton 1678, Lightcliffe 1704, Wibsey 1744, Cleckheaton 1761.

Very probably there has once been an earlier volume than the present. Many registers have been lost through the carelessness of their custodians.\* It is only of late years that their importance has been duly estimated, and means suggested for their preservation in time to come.

The Harleian Society, taking into consideration the genealogical interest attached to them, has undertaken their publication, and already the Registers of St. Peter's, Cornhill from 1538 to 1666, and the Registers of St. Dionis, Backchurch, London, have been published, and thus permanently

\* "In a Northamptonshire parish an old parchment register was discovered in a cottage, sewed together as a covering for the tester of a bedstead ; and in an Essex parish, the clerk, not having ink and paper to make an extract for an applicant, observed, " Oh, you may as well have the leaf as it is," and, says Mr. Burns, in his " History of Parish Registers," taking out a pocket knife, he gave the applicant the entire two pages. It is also on record that an enterprising grocer being clerk of the parish, found the register invaluable for wrapping up his grocery commodities ; and of a curate's wife who used it for making her husband's kettle holders. Amongst some of the further disasters that have befallen these ill-used records, we may allude to their being occasionally sold as waste paper ; their destruction by fire at the clergyman's residence ; and their complete loss through being stolen. The early registers of a parish in Kent have been lost, 'having been kept at a public-house to be shown, as they contained some curious entries as to tythes ;' whereas in another we are informed that the clerk employed the leaves of the parish records, amongst other purposes, for 'singeing a goose.' It is impossible too, to say how many may have fallen a prey to damp and other ravages of time, as well as from religious and political troubles."

preserved "for all generations to come." But it is impossible for one society to publish all the Registers in the kingdom, and this leaves much for individual effort to perform. "Unfortunately, however, many of the Parish Registers which have hitherto been printed by private individuals have not been published in their entirety, but only such extracts as were, in the opinion of the editor, worthy of note. As records of genealogical and historical value such imperfect publications are comparatively valueless."

The present volume is printed as complete as possible thus avoiding the objection named.

It was commenced in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and during the vicariate of William Webster. It is a folio book, measuring about 13 inches by  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ; it is of parchment, and has the appearance of having been written on loose sheets afterwards stitched together and covered with a thick parchment binding.

There is a chasm in the Marriage entries from May 1607 to September 1629, and in the Burial entries from May 1607 to November 1624; also Baptisms 1643 to 1649, and Burials 1644 to 1649. In a few instances pieces have been torn out of the book, and in many places the ink is faded, so that the book is not quite complete. In some places it is disfigured by stains of tincture of galls, which has evidently been used to temporarily resuscitate the faded writing. This may have effected its purpose at the time, but the result now is that of leaving great yellow stains all over the book.

The entries in the earlier years appear to have been copied from a former register, as the writing is so very uniform, and there are instances where the christian or surname is

omitted, which of course, would not have occurred if the entries had been made in this book at once. Generally speaking, the writing is good, especially the commencements of the marriage and burial registers, which are beautiful specimens of caligraphy. Towards the end of the book, however, the entries have been made hurriedly and carelessly by an indifferent scribe.

“During the confusion which existed in the reign of Charles I., Parish Registers were greatly neglected, and were for the first time regulated by Act of Parliament. In the year 1644 an ordinance was made that ‘a fair register book of velim’ should be provided in every parish, and that the names of all children baptized, and the time of their birth, and also the names of all persons married and buried, should be set down therein by the minister. During the Commonwealth the system of leaving parochial registration to the clergy seems to have failed. Parliament again interfered, and registrars were appointed. At the Restoration the charge of keeping the registers again devolved on the clergy, and has continued part of their duty ever since. Nothing appears to have been done with regard to the Parish Registers in the reign of James II., but in that of William III., in consequence of a duty being imposed on the various entries, the negligent and careless clergy were, for the first time, exposed to the terror of the common informer. Many of the registers, therefore, from this time seem to have been better kept; but as a great number of the clergy were still not fully aware of the penalties they were subject to through non-compliance with the law, in the fourth year of Queen Anne’s reign an act of indemnity was found necessary.”

In the year 1753 was passed the famous Marriage Act,

called Lord Hardwicke's Act, still in force. By this Act any person convicted of tampering with or destroying any Register of marriage was to be deemed guilty of felony without benefit of clergy. In the year 1783 the Stamp Act was passed, which levied a tax upon every entry in the Parish Register, but it met with such opposition that it was repealed in the year 1794. By it the rich and poor were taxed alike, and the clergyman had been placed in the invidious light of a tax-gatherer. As the poor were often unable or unwilling to pay the tax imposed upon them, the clergyman often paid it out of his own pocket rather than incur the ill-will of his parishioners. In the year 1812, an Act, commonly known as Rose's Act, was passed for "the better regulating and preserving parish and other registers," and lastly, in the year 1836, an important change was made, when it was required that henceforth all future registers should be kept in books specially provided for that purpose, and "according to one uniform scheme set out in the schedules annexed to the Act." Since the passing, therefore of the Registration Act, in 1836, the value of the Parish Register as a public record has greatly diminished. The registration of births and deaths has superseded, as far as legal purposes are concerned, that of baptisms and burials; and every quarter a copy of the marriages is forwarded to the Registrar <sup>Superintendent</sup> ~~General~~, one, too, of the well known pair of green books, when filled, being likewise sent to the Registrar General.

The Registers shew that many families existing in the parish have done so for centuries, as they occur from the first. The following are examples taken at random, Booth, Harper, ✓Hall, Thornton, Dawson, Fletcher, Yewdall, Hodgson, Wade, Atkinson, Swaine, Grimshaw, Lepton, Bateson, Walton, Waterhouse, Milner, Thackeray, Lee.

Numbers of others could be given, as a glance at the Index will shew. Of course, there are names which have, locally, quite died out, and these sound rather strange to our ears. E.g. Grave, Syser, Bushell, Peck, Lillie, Flather, Graistwicke, Dunkin, Toppin, Wildbore, Trente, Dishforth, Ine, Cauldfield, Coulcole, Windebanck, &c., &c.

Some of the Christian names which occur are curious specimens—Freegift, Faintnot, Ursalie or Ursula, Sybil, Diones, Prudens, Elkanah, Sheffield, Edonn or Edonn, Fortune, Eden, Ellnathan, Josias, Elmodad, Patience, Dorcas, Tobe. The orthography is in some instances quite amusing.

Of names in favour with the people there may be mentioned Hugh, Isaac, Lawrence, Ralph, Tristram, and Warren; Dorothy, Dora, Faith, Grace, Mercy, Patience, Isabel, Jennett, Margaret, Rosamund, Susan, and Ursula.

There is no instance of a double christian name in the registers so early, indeed, the practice of giving them did not become common till after 1800.

Altogether, there are about 40 volumes of registers at Calverley, 8 of these comprising the period up to 1800. The number is, of course, every year increasing.





The  
Register + Booke • of  
CalBerley.

---

Baptisms, 1574—1643.

Marriages, 1596—1649.

Burials, 1596—1644.

In Secio Leeds 25° }  
September 1723° }

Enter Johem Booth & bx xpt quer  
et  
Johem Johnson & ali Destes  
et Enter Johem Johnson quer  
et  
Johem Booth & bx & ali Destes.

Hic Libersteris: fuit Chro Holt clico tempore  
eius Examinacon cora' nobis.

Wm. Lepton

Will: Aslabie

The register booke of Calverley containyng  
the Cristeninges, weddinges, and burialls  
from and after the xxth daye of Maye in the  
yeare of our lord god 1574. As followeth  
in the Severall ptes of the same.

---

Emprimis Richard Pepper, of Idle, had a child baptized the  
xxth daye of Maye, 1574 named Richard.

William Kitson, of Calverley, had a child baptized the  
xxij daye of of June, 1574 named Anne.

Richard Hunter, of Calverley, had a child baptized the xjth  
daye of Julye 1574, named John.

George Boith, of Idle, had a child baptized the same daye  
1574, named Anne.

Robert Harper,\* of Calverley had a child baptized the xxth  
daye of Julie, 1574, named Jane.

William Hunter, of Pudsey, had a child baptized the xxxth  
daye of Julie, 1574 named Susanna.

✓ Thomas Hall, of Windell, had a child baptized the viijth  
daye of August, 1574 named George.

Nicholas Rawden, had a child baptized the same daye 1574,  
named George.

▷ Richard ffarrowe, of Pudsey had a child baptized the xth  
daye of October, 1574, named Grace. ♀

John Crossley, of Pudsey, had a child baptized the vjth daye  
of November 1574, named John.

Robert Grave, of Pudsey, had a child baptized the xxiiijth  
daye of November, 1574, named Margrett.

Peter Carrier, of Clintt†, had a basse begotten child baptized  
ye vijth daye of Januarie, named Issabell.

▷ Mr. William Thornton, of Tyresall, had a child baptized the  
xxth daye of Februarie, 1574, named Tempest. ✓

\* The Harpers of this district are said to have got their name from  
one of the family having held the office of minstrel, or harper, to Sir  
Roger de Calverley, circa 1200.

† See *Index Locorum*.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
.....	Richard Burrage, of Calverley,	ffebruarie, xxj
.....	John W....., of Pudsey,	..... .
John	William Bushell	Marche x
Gregorie	Robert Waterworth, of Pudsey,	xiiij
Peter r. s.	Christofer Baylie, of ffarsley, & Eliz. Harte	xx
Issabell	Peter Wilson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Alice	William Hollinworth, of Calverley,	xxviij
Marmaduke	John Dawson, of Pudsey,	xxx
John r. s.	Robert Cawdrey, & Anne Armitage	April iv
Tristram	George Stable, of Idle,	xix
1575		
Andrew	Thomas Thorneton.	Maye xix
Robert	Richard Squier, of Bolton,	same daye
Emott	Christofer Baylie, of ffarsley,	June xij
Alice	Andrewe Smithe, of ffarsley,	xxiiij
ffrancis	John fflecher, of Olcote,*	same daye
Agnes	Thomas Allanbridge, of Pudsey,	xxviij
Anne	Thomas West, of Pudsey,	xxix
Jane	William Ramsden, of Idle,	Julie x
Margrett	Richard Netherwodd, of Calverley,	Aug xiiij
Robte	William Smith, of Olcotes,*	xxj
.....	.....	.....
Marie	Gilbert ffenton, of Calverley,	September xj
Xp'ofer	Marmaduke Hodgson, of Calverley,	xix
Henry	Peter Waid, of Windell,	xxj
ffrancis	George Lepton, of Pudsey,	xxix
Issabell	Peter Illingworth, of ffarsley,	October ix
Margrett	William Swaine,† of Idle,	xxviiij
Margrett	John Burnley, of Idle	xxx
James	George Boithe of Idle	November xxviij
Elizabeth	Leonard ffawcett of Idle	December viij
Leonard	Peter Baitson† of Windhill	iiiij
Dorathie	Richard Dawson of Pudsey	xviiij
Ellin	John Burnett, of Calverley, & Jane Gibson	xxv
Robert r. s.	Thomas Beckwith,	Januarie vj
John	William Bucke, of Idle,	viiij
Jone	Rog Illingworth,	xij
Alice	John Jenkinson, of ffarsley,	xxix

\* See "Index Locorum," under "Allcoates,"

† The Swaines and Baitsons were families of some standing at Windhill and Idle, see Turner's "Nonconformity in Idle."

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1575
William	William ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xxix
John	John Wales, of Windell,	Januarie xxix
Robert	John Smith, of Pudsey,	xxix
William	Thomas Gibson, of Pudsey,	ffebuarie xij
Agnes	Thomas Gibson,	xij
Robert	Richard Willie,	March iv
William and Christofer	William Waide, of ffarsley,	iv
William	Thomas Kitson, of Calverley,	vij
Anne	John Grave, of Pudsey,	xiiiij
Thomas	Robert Harper, of Calverley,	xx
		1576.
Dorathie	Edward Walton,	xiiij
Elizabeth	Richard Wilson, of Calverley,	
Elizabeth	Robert Grave,	xij
William	Thomas ffarrowe	.....
John	Edmund Grenall, of Thorpe,†	June xiiij
Maximilian	Robte Waterhouse, of Pudsey,	xxiiiij
William	John Wainman, of Pudsey,	Julie xv
Ellin	William Sawsey, of ffarsley,	xxj
Grace	Robert Milner,* of Pudsey,	Auguste xij
Bettris	George Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xvij
Anne	George Gaunt,	same daye
George	John Pecke, of Idle,	September ix
Elizabeth,	John Kitson of Calverley,	xvj
Andrewe	Henry Syser,	xxiiij
Andrewe	Richard Thackrey, of ffarsley	same daye
Jane	William Bushell, of ffarsley,	xxix
Agnes	Richard Lee, of Pudsey,	October vij
Agnes	Roger Browne, of Stanningley,†	vij
Margrett	Thomas Ambler, of ffarsley,	vij
Anne	Henry Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	November iiiij
Thomas	Robert Siddall, of Pudsey,	xxv
Bettris	Richard Thorneton, of Calverley,	December viij
Robte	Robert Bake, of Pudsey,	Januarie xx.
Ellin	James Maude, of ffarsley,	Marche xxij,
Edward,	Thomas Thorneton, of Idle,	Aprill ix

\* For a pedigree of the Milners of Pudsey, see Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, where it is given from Thomas de Molendarius de Pudsey, to the present William Mordaunt Milner, 6th Baronet. See also *Loidis and Elmctc, &c. &c.*

† See *Index Locorum*.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1577.
Lancelott	Xpoffer Baylie, of ffarsley,	xiiij
Susanna	Xpoffer Baylie,	same daye
Elizabeth	Richard Speight,	Aprill xiiij
Ellin	Nicholas Hilhouse, of Pudsey,	xxi
George	Thomas Allambridge, of Pudsey,	xxvj
Margrett	John Vickers, of Idle,	Maye xix
George	Ric. Pepper, of Idle,	xix
William	John Crosley, of Pudsey,	June xvj
(Son)	Alexander Stanley,	Julie
Jane	John Myers, of Calverley, ✓	August iv
Jane	William Rawden*, of Pudsey,	xij
Willm	George Boithe, of Idle,	xxvj
Elizabeth	Nicholas Gibson, of Pudsey,	September i
Willm	Robte Waterworth, of Pudsey,	xxij
William	Ric. Dawson, of Idle,	November first
Richard	Willm. Hollingworth, of Calverley,	x
Grace	Thomas Yeadall, † of Windill,	xv
Richard	Thomas Kitson, of Calverley,	xiiij
Agnes	Wm. Thomas, of Windell,	December viij
John	George Swaine, of Idle,	xxij
Xpoffer	Edward Walton, of ffarsley,	same daye
Samuell	Robert Milner, of Pudsey,	same daye
Ellin	Richard Gledyll, of Rodley,	xxix
Rosamond	Thomas Wales, of Windill,	Januarie xij
Marie	Richard Goodall, of Pudsey,	Februarie iv
William	Edward Jewett, of Thorpe,	xvj
Marie	Robte Syddyll, of Pudsey,	xxiv
Ane	Nicholas Rawden, of Bayley,	same daye
William	John Dawson, of Pudsey,	Marche ix
Margrette	Willm. Wilson, of Pudsey,	same daye
John	Gilbert ffenton, of Calverley	xij
Vrsaly	Richard ffarrowe, of Pudsey)	same daye
Joseph	Nicholas Hobson, of Idle.	xiiij
William	Richard Dawson, of Pudsey,	xxiv
		1578.
Alice	Willm. Bushell, of ffarsley,	June first

\* Probably a descendant of the Rawdons of Rawdon nr. Leeds.

† The Yewdalls were, and are still, a family of position in the district. See Cudworth's *Round about Bradford*, and Turner's *Nonconformity in Idle*.

‡ See *Index Locorum*.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1578.
Nicholas	Roger Illingworth, of Hare milne*	xxix
Elizabeth	Tristrame Lillie, of Thorpe,*	same daye
Barbarie	Thomas Miers. ✓	Julie xiiij
Grace	John Grave, of Pudsey,	Auguste iiij
Agnes	Willm. Beste, of ffarsley,	
Ellin	William Thorneton, of Tyresall, ←	x (2)
Marie	William Rawden, of Pudsey,	
Joseph . d ✓	William Swaine, of Idle,	xxxj
Alice	Richard Gaunt,	September
Robert	John Burnett, of Calverley,	
Susanna	Thomas Ambler,	
William	Robte. fferrowe, )	
John	Richard Burrage,	October v
Willm.	John Willmson, of ffarsley,	xxviiij
Thomas	Willm. Smith, of Olcote,*	November ix
Abraham	Peter Baitson, † of Windell,	xvj
John	Willm. Thompson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Jennett	Richard Armitage, of Calverley,	December vij
Andrew	Andrew Smith, of ffarsley,	Januarie vj 1579
Margrett	Warren Skelton, of Calverley,	viiiij
Thomas	John Burnley, of Idle,	xviiij
Richard	Thomas Thorneton, of Idle	same daye
John and Robte	Robt. Grave of Pudsey,	Februarie xxv
Issabell	Richard Squier, of Bolton,	March ffirst
Thomas	Willm. Waid, of ffarsley,	xij
		1579.
Marie	Henry Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	Aprill iiij
Margrett	Nicholas Gibson, of Pudsey,	v
Henry	John Kinge, of ffarsley,	xix
Anne )	Thomas ffarowe) of Pudsey,	Maye x
Marie	Willm. Bucke, of Idle-milne,*	June vij
Elizabeth	Richard Lee, of Pudsey,	xxiiiij
Jone	John Vickers, of Idle parke,*	xxviiij
Robert	George Gaunt, of Pudsey,	Julie vij
Issabell	John Pecke, of Idle,	same daye
Nicholas	Thomas Gargrave, of Bolton,	viiiij
John	Thomas Langfellow, ‡ of Bagley,	xix

\* See *Index Locorum*.† See *Round about Bradford, and Nonconformity in Idle*.‡ See *Ilkley Registers, Miscellanea Gen. et Her.*

x. i.e. Josepha d.

Child's Name	Father's Name	Date.
		1579.
Jone	Roger Browne, of ffarsley	xix
Marie	Richard Pepper, of Idle,	xxv
Diones	Thomas Kitson, of Calverley,	August ix
Alice	Richard Hopkinson, of Calverley,	August ix
George	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	xvj
John	Robt. Milner, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
✓ Jane	Richard Willie, of the Smithies,	same daye
✓ Willm.	Hugh Yeadall, of Windill,	same daye
✓ Thomas	George Stuble, of Priesthorpe*,	xxxix
✓ Jane	Thomas Thorneton, of the Croft,	September vj
Jone	Peter Wilson, of Pudsey,	xiiij
Issabell	John Smith, of Pudsey,	xxix
William	Robte Syddall, of Pudsey,	same daye
Thomas	Richard Thackrey, of ffarsley,	October iij
Grace	Willm. Thompson, of Pudsey,	xxv
Bettris	Henry Syser, of ffarsley,	same daye
John	Edward Walton, of ffarsley,	November ix
William	Willm. Shawe,	xiiiij
Jane	Nicholas Hilhouse, of ffarsley,	xxvj
Jone	Thomas Stable, of Idle,	Januarie x
James	John Nayler, of Windill,	xxiv
Richard	Richard Burrage, of Calverley,	Februarie xiiij
Thomas	Willm. Hollingworth, of Calverley,	xvij
Anne	Willm. Cussing, of the Stone Stelle,*	Marche ij
Susanna	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	same daye
✓ Willm.	✓ Robte ffarrowe, of Calverley,	vj
✓ John	Thomas Myers, of Calverley, ✓	xvij
		1580.
✓ Edward	John Dawson, of Pudsey,	Aprill iij
Anne	✓ Richard Dawson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Ellin	Andrewe Hill, of Pudsey,	same daye
Agnes	Richard Goodale, of Pudsey	x
Thomas	Willm. Northroppe, of Bolton,	Maye first
Willm.	Willm. Jackson, of Bradford,	same daye
✓ Anthonie	George Boithe, of Idle,	xv
Edmunde	Edward Grenall, of Thorpp,*	June x
Michael —	John Dawson, † of Pudsey,	Julie x
Alice	George Walker, of Stanningley,*	xxxj

\* See *Index Locorum*.† See *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* pt. v. p. 47.



## BAPTISMS.

47

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1580.
George	George Watson, of Pudsey,	August xiiij
X Susan	X John Sutcliffe, of Pudsey,	September xviiij
Richard	Henry Saile, of Pudsey,	xviiij
✓ Marie	✓ Henry Thorneton, of Idle,	September xxj
Willm.	Mathew flather, of ffarsley,	xxv
Elizabeth	James Mathew, of Pontefract	same daye
Anne	Willm. Rawden, of Pudsey,	xxviiiij
Michael	Thomas Whittley, of Pudsey,	October ij
Thomas	Robte. Smith, of Windell,	same daye
✓ Sybill	John Waid, of Idle	xiiij
Alice	John Baits, of Calverley,	same daye
Elizabeth	Tristram Lillie, of Thorpe,*	same daye
Marie	James Oldfeld, of Hallifax,	same daye
Robte	Arther Holt, of ffarsley,	xxx
Susanna	Robte. Milner, † of Pudsey	Januarie vj
Willm.	James Gibson, of ffarsley,	xv
✓ John	✓ Nicholas Hobson, of Idle,	xxviij
Humfrey	Willm. Thompson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Susanna	Willm. Wodd, of Bolton,	same daye
Anthony	Alexander Browne, of Bradford,	xxviiiij
Thomas	Nicholas Gibson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Henry	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	Februarie vj
Xpoffer	Thomas Bothumley, of Thorpp,	March iij
Jane	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	xix
Grace	Richard Squier, of Bolton,	xxiv
Thomas	Robte Waterworth, of Pudsey,	same daye
Thomas	Thomas Ambler, of ffarsley,	xxv
		1581.
Willm.	Ric. Hopkinson, of Wadland,*	Aprill ix
Issabell	John Vickars, of Idle,	xvi
Thomas	Hugh Yeadall †, of Windell,	xxviiij
Robert	Robert Crofte, of ffarsley,	xxx
Dorathie	Thomas Wailes, of Windill,	June xviiij
Anne	Waren Skelton, of Calverley,	xxiv
John	Thomas Stable, of Idle,	Julie ij
Diones	Gilbert ffenton, of Calverley,	xxiiiij

\* See *Index Locorum*.

† See *Round about Bradford, Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees*, and *Doidis and Elmete*.

‡ Hugh Udall held of Sir Ingram Clifford 53a. 2r. in Windhill in 1579, at the yearly rent of 16s. 3d.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1581.
Xpoffer	John Burnett, of Calverley,	xxvj
Ellin	Henry Wilkinson, of ffarsley	same daye
Issabell	Nicholas Hilhouse, of ffarsley,	xxx
Willm.	Willm. Hainworth, of ffarsley,	xxiv
Richard	Willm. Sharpe, of Pudsey,	October xv
✓ Bettris	Willm. Waid, of ffarsley,	November viij
Edward	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	xxiiiij
✓ Beniamine ✓	Willm. Swaine, of Idle,	December iij
✓ Henry	Willm. Smith, of Olcotes,*	xiiiij
Tristrame	Thomas Kitson, of Calverley,	Januarie vj
Edmund	Marmaduke Warwicke, of Idle,	xxvj
Jane	Lambert Ashler, of Rodley,	xxviiiij
✓ Alice ✓	Ellis Pollard, of Idle,	same daye
Marie	Peter Wilson, of Pudsey,	Februarie ij
✓ Anne	Willm. Bucke, of Idlemylne	xix
James	James Saile, of Pudsey,	same daye
Robert	Robert Milner, of Pudsey,	March xviiij
(Son)	Roger Illingworth, of hare-milne	xxi
(Daughter)	Peter Walker, † of Pudsey,	xxv
		1582.
Edward	Willm. Hainworth, of ffarsley,	Aprill xxij
Alice	John Hillarie, of Calverley,	xxij
Marie	Robert Grave, of Pudsey,	Maye vj
Nicholas	Rauphe Radford, of Idle,	June first
Elizabeth	John Graistwicke, of Pudsey,	xxij
Ursale	Richard Goodale, of Pudsey,	September viij
Anne	Arthure Holt, of ffarsley,	xxviiij
✓ Elizabeth	Thomas Myers, of Calverley, ✓	xxx
✓ Rauphe	Xpoffer Calverley, of Calverley	October xiiiij
Margrett	Gilbert ffenton, of Calverley,	November first
Henry	Willm. Northropp, of Bolton,	viiiij
✓ James	✓ Thomas Thorneton, of Pudsey,	December ix
John	James Gibson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Elizabeth	William Rawden, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
Edward	John Sandall, ‡ of Idle,	Januarie vj
Elizabeth	George Wattson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Jane	Thomas Thorneton, of Idle,	xxx
Samuell	Robert Jewitt, of Wilgreave,*	xxviij

\* See *Index Locorum*.† See *Yorks. Arch. Journal*. pt. v. p. 47 ;--Robert Walker.‡ See *Nonconformity in Idle*.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1582.
John	John Baytes, of Woddall,*	same daye
Edward	John Scotte, of ffarsley,	ffebruarie ij
Edward	Robert Swaine, of Thorpe,	x
Edward	Thomas Langfellow, of Bagley,	March ij
Willm.	Warin Skelton, of Calverley,	vij
Elizabeth	Thomas Whitley, of Pudsey,	xvij
Anne	John Dawson,* of Pudsey,	same daye
John	Thomas ffarrow, of Pudsey,	same daye
Robert	Thomas ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	same daye
Marie	Thomas Allambridge, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
Willm.	John Mitchell, of Pudsey,	same daye
		1583.
Marie	Edward Oldfeld, of Wadlands,†	Aprill xxi
Robert	Epward Grenall,* of Thorpe,	same daye
Elizabeth	Richard Gaunte, of ffarsley,	xxv
John	Thomas Bothimley, of Thorpe,	Maye v
Henrie	John Dunkin, of Pudsey.	same daye
Willm.	Richard Armitage, of Calverley,	xxj
Alice	Thomas Amebler, of ffarsley,	xxvj
Thomas	Robert Milner, of Pudsey,	June ij
Ishacke	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	same daye
Anne	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	viiiij
Elizabeth	Hughe Yeadall, of Windell,	xviiiij
		1583.
Alice	John Graue, of Pudsey,	Julie vij
Agnes	Edward Gill, of Ollcotes,†	same daye
Edward	Rauphe Radford, of Idle,	xxj
Willm.	Robert Crofte, of ffarsley,	October xx
John	Lambert Asteley, of Rodley,	November j
Margrett	Thomas Kitson, of Calverley,	same daye
Andrew	Willm. Thompson, of Pudsey,	xxx
Rauphe	Tristram Lillie, of Thorpe,	December xiiij
Willm.	Willm. Webster,‡ of Calverley,	xxvj
Joseph	John Hillarie, of Calverley,	same daye
James	Henry Saile,§ of Pudsey,	Januarie xij

\* John Dawson, of Pudsey, was assessed for "40s., guds. 12d." in 1524. see *Yorks. Arch. Journal*, pt. V., p. 47.

John Greynenall, ditto.

† See *Index Locorum*.

‡ William Webster was Vicar of Calverley, from 1573 to 1612.

§ See *Nonconformity in Idle*.

Child's Name,	Father's Name.	Date. 1583.
Abraham	Thomas Ryley, of Bolton,	same daye
<del>Ellin</del>	Willm. Smith, of Idle,	Februarie ix
Walter	Xpoffer Calverley, of Calverley,	xix
Issabell	John Kitson, of Priestropp,	xxiiij
Thomas	John Ryley, of Bolton,	xxv
Willm.	James Saile, of Pudsey,	March viij
Agnes	Willm. Howgait, of Hallifax,	same daye
Margrett	Edward Walton, of ffarsley,	xv
Willm.	Peter Walker, of Pudsey	same daye
Peter	Willm. Cussen, of the Stone Steele,*	xxij
Jane	George Watson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Willm.	Roger Illingworth, of the hare milne,*	xxv
		1584.
Richard	Richard Midgley, of Wadland,*	Aprill xxj
Alice	Nicholas Ogden, of Pudsey,	Maye j
John	Nicholas Toppin, of ffarsley,	same daye
John	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	same daye
John	Richard Thackrey, of ffarsley,	iiij
✓ Marie	✓ Willm. Swaine, of Idle,	x
<del>Samuell</del>	Willm. Smith, of Olcotes,	xxx
John	Thomas Hainworth, of ffarsley,	June ij
✓ Andrewe	Willm. Waid, of ffarsley,	xxj
John	Nicholas Gibson, of Pudsey,	Julie xij
James	Edward Jewitte, of Thorpe,	xxvj
John	Arthure Holt, of ffarsley,	August xxiiij
✓ Marie	Robert Milner, of Pudsey,	xxx
Richard	Richard Dobson, of Pudsey,	September vj
Luke	Richard Squier, of Bolton,	October xxv
Willm. & Margrett	Robert Grave,	November j
Willm.	Richard Gaunte, of ffarsley,	same daye
Elizabeth	John Sandall, of Idle,,	xxij
Willm.	Richard Armitage, of Calverley,	xxviiij
Marie	Henry Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	December xix
Thomas	John Mitchell, of Pudsey,	xxx
✓ Thomas	Thomas Myers, of Calverley, ✓	same daye
Richard	James Gibson, of Pudsey,	Januarie iiij
Willm.	Willm. Rawden, of Pudsey,	March xiiij
William	Edward Oldfeld, of Wadlands,	xx
Margrett	John Burnett, of Calverley,	March xxvj

\* See *Index Locorum*.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1585.
Anne	Thomas ffather, of Calverley,	Aprill xviiij
John	John Marshall, of Pudsey,	Maye ix
Elizabeth	Robert Wilson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Jennett	Thomas Whitley, of Pudsey,	some daye
John	Warren Skelton, of Calverley,	xix
Susannah	Thomas Bucke,* of Idle,	same daye
Anne	Thomas Grave, of Pudsey,	xx
Jone	Nicholas Stringer, of Pudsey,	xxx
William	Miles Rodes, of Idle,	June vj
Richard	William Lee, of the blacke hey,†	xxvij
Peter	Willm. Thompson, of Pudsey,	Julie iv
Edward	John Waterhouse, of Idle,	August xv
Edward	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	xxij
Samuell	Willm. Hainworth, of ffarsley,	September xij
Thomas	Tristram Ledgeard, of Idle,	xix
Susann	John Wayd, of Idle,	same daye
Agnes	Nicholas Hilhouse, of Pudsey,	same daye
Thomas	Thomas Bothumley, of Thorppe,	October xxiv
John	Peter Walker, of Pudsey,	same daye
James	Peter Lange, of Pudsey,	November vij
Edward	Henry Syser, of ffarsley,	xxj
Elizabeth	Thomas Smith, of ffarsley,	same daye
Robert	Thomas Craven, of Wrose,	xxviiij
Willm.	Willm. Northroppe, of Bolton,	same daye
Marie	Willm. Sharpe, of Pudsey,	same daye
Grace	Robert Midgley, of Wadland,	December j
Elizabeth	John Dawson, of Pudsey,	xij
Jennett	Thomas Allambridge, of Pudsey,	xix
John	James Saile,‡ of Pudsey,	same daye
Dorathie	Willm. Bucke, of Idle,	xxvj
Elizabeth	Xpoffer Calverley, of Calverley,	Januarie iv
Anne	George Watson, of Pudsey,	xxx
Marie	John Kitson, of Priestrope,	same daye
Robert	Mathewe ffather, of ffarsley,	Februarie iij
Willm.	Robert Saine, of Thorpe,	xxj
Robert	Thomas Thorneton, of Idle	xxj

\* The Bucks were a family of some standing in Idle; they held Idle Mill, since called, from them, Buck Mill. See *Round about Bradford*.

† See *Index Locorum*.

‡ See *Round about Bradford*, under *Pudsey*.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1585.
Marie	Thomas Addamson, of ffarsley,	xxv
Margrett	Tristram Lillie, of Thorpe,	Februarie xxviiij
Jennett	Edward Walton, of ffarsley,	Marche v
John	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	xiiij
James	Gilbert Walshe, of the Stone Stell,*	same daye
Anne	Willm. Wrose, of ffarsley,	xxv
		1586.
Anne	Robert Croft, of ffarsley,	Marche xxviiij
-Margrett	John Rooks, of Idle,—	Aprill iiij
Marie	Thomas ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	same daye
Edmnd	Thomas Swaine, of Thorpe,	xxiv
Marke	Robert Grave, of Pudsey,	xxv
Willm.	Andrewe Hill, of Pudsey,	Maye viij
Jane	Thomas Kitson,† of Calverley,	same daye
Thomas	Thomas Waterworth, of Pudsey,	xij
Elizabeth	Willm. Kinge, of Thorpe,	June j
Sibell	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	xix
Jane	Willm. Smithe, of Idle parke,*	xxiv
Marie	John Vickers, of Apperley-bridge,	Julie xxx
Marie	John Baites, of ffarsley,	same daye
Jennett	Miles Rodes, of Idle,	August vij
Alice	John Wherter, of Calverley,	xv
Marie	Robert Milner, of Pudsey,	September xxv
Sara	Edward Oldfeld, of Wadlands,	October ix
John	Willm. Baitson, of Windell,	xvj
Marie	Willm. Hill, of Pudsey,	December xviiij
Rauphe	Willm. Lee, of the black hey,*	Februarie xiiij
Agnes	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xix
Jane	Richard Stapleton, of Idle,	xxvj
Nathaniell‡	John Wales, of Idle,	same daye
		1587.
John	Thomas Kidd, of Calverley,	Aprill ij
Marie	Roger Holliday, of Idle,	xiv
Bettris	James Saile, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
Walter	Gilbert ffenton, of Calverley,	Julie ij
Thomas	Willm. Cussen, of the Stone Steele,	August vj
Christofer	Hughe Yeadall, of Windell,	same daye
Robert	Thomas Myers, of Calverley, ✓	same daye
Elizabeth	Henry Saile, of Pudsey,	August xxx

\* See *Index Locorum*.

† Kitson, see *Yorks Arch Journal*, pt. V, p. 47.

‡ Removed to Boston, New England.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1587
(Daughter)	John Sandall, of Idle,	same daye
Walter	Henry Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	September ix
Edward	Richard Wolffit, of Idle,	xxiv
Susan	Thomas Grave, of Pudsey,	October j
Willm.	Willm. Wrose, of ffarsley,	xxij
Marie	Nicholas Stringer,	xxviii j
Nicholas & Edward	Richard Thackrey, of ffarsley,	Nov. v
Marie	Richard Thompson, of Calverley,	December iij
Thomas	Thomas Craven,	x
Prudens	Averey Thornes,	xxvi j
John	George Tolson,	xxviii j
John	John Ward, of Calverley,	Februarie ij
Alice	John Kitson, of Calverley,	v
		1588.
Susan	Thomas Addamson,	Marche xv j
Willm.	Willm. Kitson, of Pudsey,	xxiv
Peter	Robert Wilson, of Pudsey,	xxx
Willm.	Miles Rodes, of Idle,	same daye
Marthey	Willm. Swaine, of Thorpe,	same daye
Alice	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	Aprill vij
Alice	Tristram Lillie, of Idle,	xxviii j
Edward	Willm. Smith, of ffarsley,	same daye
Arthure	Edward Oldfeld,	Maye xxvj
Jane	George Waterhouse, of Pudsey,	June viii j
Thomas	Thomas Waterhouse, of Pudsey,	July xiii j
Sybell	Thomas Whitley,	xxviii j
Anne	Richard Midgley,	August xviii j
ffrancis	Robert Milner, of Pudsey,	xxj
Andrēwe	Henry Smith, of Olcote,	xxiv
Thomas	George Walker, of Wrose,	September j
Willm.	Richard Atkinson, of Wrose,	vii j
Marthey	Willm. Kinge, of Idle,	xxij
Willm.	James Lister, of Bolton,	October v j
Rauphe	Robert Swaine, of Thorpe,	xii j
Katerine	John Vallyon, of Wrose,	November xvij
Willm.	Willm. Bucke, of Idle milne,	xxiv
Rosamond. s.	Thomas Kitson, of Calverley,	same daye
Elcanane* †	John Wales, of Idle,	December xv

\* Elkanah Wales, of Trin. Coll. Camb. For accounts of this celebrated minister see his memoir by Rev. Jas. Sales, *Birch MS.* 4460 in the Brit. Mus.; Turner's *Nonconformity in Idle; Round about Bradford*, &c.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1588.
Thomas	Thomas Allambridge, of Pudsey,	Januarie xxvij
✓ Nicholas	Willm. Pollard, of Idle,	Februarie ij
Thomas	Willm. Wodd, of Pudsey,	xxij
John	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xxv
Elizabeth	Edward Stapleton,	Marche viij
✓ Robert	Thomas Myers, of Calve., ✓	xiv
Elizabeth	John M...th... of Pudsey,	.....
1589.		
Marie	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	Marche xxvij
Lambert & Anne	Lambert Ashley, of Rodley,	xxx
Jennett	Thomas ffather, of Calverley,	same daye
✓ Anne	Willm. ffarrowe, of Idle,	Aprill xij
✓ Samuell	Thomas Thorneton, of Pudsey,	Maye xix
Mathew	Mathew ffather, of ffarsley,	June j
Willm.	Thomas Cosin, of ffarsley,	vij
ffrances	Willm. Smith, of ffarsley,	Julie xij
Anne	Anthony Huton, of Calverley,	August x
John	Willm. Blande, of ffarsley,	same daye
Marie	Robert Harper, of Calverley,	xxx
Jenett	Thomas Craven, of Wrose,	same daye
Anne	Robert Brodley, of ffarsley,	September xiv
Robert	William Wrose, of ffarsley,	xiv
Marie	Thomas Walker, of Idle,	xxj
Agnes	John Threapland, of Pudsey,	xxj
Jenete	Gilbert Welshe, of Pudsey,	October j
Margrett	Robert Sydall, of Pudsey,	xix
Thomas	Thomas Haineworth,	xxvj
Anne	Miles Rodes, of Idle,	November ix
✓ Andrewe	Andrew Smith, of Olcoots,	xxvij
✓ Grace	Willm. Myers, of Rodley, ✓	xxx
Grace	John Sydall,	December vij
Anne	Thomas Smythe, of ffarsley,	vij
Willm.	John Kitson, of Priesthorp,*	Januarie vj
Henry	John Wherter,	xxv
Agnes	Thomas Grave, of Pudsey,	Februarie j
Timothie	James Sale, of Pudsey,	vij
Grace	Willm. Baitson, of Wrose,	xxij
Willm.	Henry Wilson, of Calverley,	xxv
1590.		
Grace	Thomas Cosin, of ffarsley,	Aprill xxvj

\* See *Index Locorum*.



Child's Name	Father's Name	Date.
		1590.
Thomas	Nicholas Stringer, of Pudsey,	Maye x
Anne	Edward Oldfeld,	xxxj
Agnes	Hughe Yeadall, of Windell,	June xiv
Alice	Nicholas Scachard,	xxiv
Alice	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	Julie xiiij
Issabell	Thomas Grave, of Pudsey,	xxiv
Samuell	Richard Midgley,	August xvij
Sara	Thomas Adamson,	September vj
Anne	Thomas Hill, of Pudsey,	xiiij
Thomas	John Baits, of ffarsley.	November j
Thomas	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	December xiv
Willm.	Robert Lumbie,* of Pudsey,	xx
Alexander	Richard Eastewodd,	xx
Willm.	Thomas Slater, of Idle,	xx
George	Anthony ffirth, of Wrose,	Januarie xxxj
Rauphe	John Mitchell, of Pudsey,	ffebbruarie xxviiij
Janett	Walter Sowden, of Woddall,	Marche vij
Alexander	Willm. Wodd,	xij
Thomas	John Kitchin, of ffarsley,	xx
		1591.
Willm.	Robt. Wilson, of Pudsey,	Aprill xj
Martin	ffrancis Scott, of Calverley	xxv
Thomas	Edward Walton, of ffarsley,	Maye ix
John	George Walker, of Wrose,	xvj
Samuell	Richard Stappleton, of Idle	June vj
Samuell	Richard Thackrey, of ffarsley,	xx
John	John Hunter, of Pudsey,	Julie xviiij
Richard	John Smith, of Pudsey,	August j
Agnes	Willm. Gargrave, of Pudsey,	j
Thomas	Miles Rodes, of Idle,	xxix
Walter	Robert Calverley, of Ecclesell,	September xij
Marie	Willm. ffarrowe, of Idle,	xxvj
Michaell	Willm. Pollard, of Idle,	October iiij
Marie	Anthony Wright, of Calverley,	x
Dorathie	Edward Oldfeld, of Wadlands,	November xxj
Robert	Xpoffer Ward, of Pudsey,	December v
George	Richard Atkinson, of Wrose,	Januarie xvj
Peter	Thomas ffather, of Calverley,	xxiiij
Susan	Lambert Ashley, of ffarsley,	xxiv

\* Robert Lumby of P. was in 1524 assessed for 20s. lands, 12d.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1591.
✓ Dorathie	Thomas Myers, ✓	ffebbruarie vj
Thomas	John Kitson,	Marche xviiij
✓ Samuell	✓ Robert Swaine,	xxvi
Ursalie	Thomas Water,	xxviiij
		1592.
Samuell	Thomas Stable, of Idle,	Aprill ij
Jane	Willm. Gaunt, of Pudsey,	ix
Marie	Nicholas Scachard, of Pudsey,	xvj
Elizabeth	Samuell Becke,	xvj
Richard	X Willm. Eastwodd, of Pudsey,	Maye iv
Samuell	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	xvj
Margrett	Willm. Lumbie, of Pudsey,	xvj
John	John Sandall, of Idle,	xxviiij
✓ Sheffeld & Rauphe	Willm. Calverley,* of Calverley,	Julie xiiij
Mathew	Robert Brodley, of ffarsley,	xxv
Margrett	Tristram Lillie,	xxv
Margrett	John Baits, of ffarsley,	August xxvij
Andrew	Xpoffer Baitson, of Wrose,	September x
Betrice	ffrancis Scotte,	xvij
Elizabeth	Anthony Huton, of Calverley,	xxix
Marie	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	October j
John	Thomas Smith, of Pudsey,	xviiij
George	Henry Steavenson, of Wrose,	November j
Elizabeth	Bryan Browne, of Calverley,	xij
Jonathan	John Wales, of Idle,	xij
Samuell	Richard Colecroft, of Olcoots,	xij
Hughe	Hugh Stanfeld, of Pudsey,	xxix
> Elizabeth	> Thomas Thorneton,	xxix
Marie	Hughe Yeadall, of Windell,	xxx
John	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	December iiij
Robert	Robert Lumbie, of Pudsey,	x
<del>Jonas</del>	Willm. Smith, of Idle,	xvij
Jennett	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	xvij
Elizabeth	Richard Midgeley,	xvij
Warin	Thomas Haineworth,	ffebbruarie iiij
Marie	Thomas Haineworth,	iiij
Jane	James Nettleton, of ffarsley,	xij
Samuell	Gilbert Welshe, of Pudsey,	xij
Thomas	John Hollingworth,	xxv

\* For the Calverley pedigree see *Loidis and Elmete*; Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, etc., etc.

## BAPTISMS

57

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1592.
Hughe	Willm. Wodd, of Pudsey,	ffebuarie xxv
John	Thomas Craven, of Wrose,	Marche xj
Thomas	Thomas Addamson,	xvj
Thomas	Thomas Whitley,	xvj
Ellin	Thomas Dawson,	xvj
		1593.
John	Peter Michell, of Pudsey,	Aprill viij
Elizabeth	John Wherter, of Calverley,	viij
Issabell	Thomas Slater, of Thorpe,	viij
John	Richard Eastwodd,	xv
Alice	Walter Sowden, of Wodall,	Maye xij
John	Miles Rodes,	June xvij
Willm.	John Diconson, of Idle,	xix
Edward	Richard Lunne,	Julie xxij
Anne	Willm. Gaunt, of Pudsey,	August xix
John	Xpoffer Waid,	October ix
Elizabeth	Willm. Gargrave,	xxviij
Andrew	Thomas Cosin,	November xv
Margrett	Richard Atkinson,	xv
Thomas	Henry Syser,	December xxiv
George	Willm. Webster, of Calverley,	Januarie vj
Agnes	Willm. Wilson, of Pudsey,	xxiij
Thomas	Thomas Smith, of Pudsey,	ffebuarie x
Abraham	Willm. Hainworth,	x
Thomas	Thomas Ryley, of Wrose,	x
Richard	Leonard Lambert,	Marche iij
John	Thomas Myers, of Calverley,	iiij
Michaell	Willm. Wade, of ffarsley,	ix
Grace	Hughe Stanfeld, of Pudsey,	ix
Ishack	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	xvij
Anne	Willm. Pollard, of Idle,	xxiij
		1594.
Thomas	Thomas ffirth,	Aprill xiv
Issabell	Xpoffer Baitson,	xxv
Grace	Willm. Kitson, of Pudsey,	xxviij
Alice	John Cosinge, of Stanningley,	Maye v
John	John Kitson, of Priestrope,	xix
Xpoffer	Thomas Waterworth	xxvj
<del>Peter</del>	Willm. Smith, of ffarsley,	June ij
Jonas	James Stable, of Idle,	xvj
Thomas	Thomas Grave, of Pudsey,	xxiv

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1594
Marie	Nicholas Sowden, of Pudsey,	June xxx
Anne	Tristram Burton,	xxx
Ellin	Willm. Calverley, Esq.	Julie ix
Marie	Edmund Wilbore,	xxv
Bettrice	Mathewe ffather,	xxvij
Steven & Jennett	Willm. Atkinson, a servant of John Diconson, of Idle,	August xiv
Ellin	Ric. Stapleton,	September xv
Ursalie	Nicholas Scatchard,	xxx
Michael	Willm. Lumbie, of Pudsey,	October xiiij
Luke	Robert Brodley, of ffarsley,	xx
Willm.	Willm. Lepton, of Pudsey,	November iiij
Richard	Ric. Lunde, of Idle,	x
Grace	Ric. Midgeley, of Bolton,	December j
John	John Hollingworth, of Woddall,	j
Grace	Willm. ffather, of Calverley,	j
Elizabeth	ffrancis Scott,	viiij
Alexander	Andrew Hill,	viiij
Thomas	John Harper, of Calverley,	xvj
John	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	Januarie j
Willm.	Henry Ellistones, of Bolton,	j
John	Thomas ffather, of Calverley,	xij
Samuell	Xpoffer Pickard, of Idle,	xxvij
Alice	Thomas Briges, of Windell,	xxvij
John	John Wales, of Idle,	ffebbruarie ij
Elizabeth	Robert Swaine,	ij
Marie	Edward Tunstall,	ij
Agnes	Willm. Lumbie, of Pudsey,	xviiij
Jane	Willm. Tolson, of Idle,	Marche ix
Mathew	Henry Stevenson, of Wrose,	xv
Marie	Willm. Woode, of Pudsey,	xxv
1595.		
Margrett	John Mitchell,	Aprill vij
Willm.	George Walker,	xx
Susan	Richard Eastwodd,	Maye x
Walter	Hughe Yeadall, of Windell,	xx
Ester	Thomas Addamson,	xxij
John	Thomas Whitley,	Julie vj
Willm.	Edmund Wilbore,	xiiij
James	Brian Broone,	xxvij
Jane & Dorathie	Willm. Calverley, Esqr.	August iiij
Anne	John Diconson, of Idle,	September vij

## BAPTISMS.

59

Child's Name.

Father's Name.

Date.

1595.

John	Thomas Cosing, of ffarsley,	September xxix
Nathainell	John Marshall,	October xij
Elizabeth,	Willm. Wilson,	xij
Walter	ffrancis Smith,	November x
Rosamund	Peter Michell,	xxx
Anne	Willm. Talker, ( <i>sic.</i> ) of Idle,*	December vij
Ishack	Michaell Murgetroyd,	viiij
Lawrence	Willm. Bucke, of Idle,	xxviiij
Samuell	Miles Rodes,	xxviiij
Thomas	John Smith, of Pudsey,	Januarie j
Elizabeth	Ric. Atkinson,	xviiij
Willm.	Willm. Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xx
Margrett	John Wherter, of Calverley,	ffebruarie xvj
Mathew	Xpoffer Ward, of Pudsey,	xxij
Ellin	Gilbert Welsh,	xxij
Agnes	Xpoffer Baitson,	March xx
Susan	Hugh Stanfeld, of Pudsey,	xxj
Elizabeth	Willm. Welshe,	xxj
Marie	Thomas Smithe, of Pudsey,	xxv

1596.

Thomas	Anthony Huton, of Calverley,	Aprill x
Alice	James Lister, of Bolton,	x
Willm.	Robert Whitehead, of Idle,	x
Jonathan	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	x
Grace	Xpoffer Pickard, of Idle,	xiiij
Elizabeth	Willm. Armitage, of Calverley,	xviiij
Elizabeth	Tristram Burton, of Pudsey,	Maye ij
George	Thomas Craven,	ix
Willm.	Willm. Gargrave,	ix
Elizabeth	Nicholas Sowden, of Wodall,	xvj
Margret	Willm. Webster,	xx
Richard	Richard Thomson,	xx
Willm.	Willm. Wodd, of Pudsey,	xxx
Jennett	Nicholas Kitchin,	June vj
Samuell	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	xx
John	John Bines, of ffarsley,	xx
Grace	John Kitchin, of ffarsley,	Julie iv
Anne	John Kitson,	x
Grace	Willm. ffarrowe, of Idle,	x.
Grace	James Stable, of Idle,	xxv
Anne	George Rawdon, of Pudsey,	xxv

\* See p. 61, line 3.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1596.
Jenett	John Cosin, of Staningley,	August xv
✓ Marie	Thomas Myers, ✓	xxvij
✓ Willm.	Willm. Waide, of ffarsley,	September xix
Willm.	Robert Hird, of Idle,	October iij
Ellin	Thomas ffather,	ij
John ✓	John Harper,	x
Bettrice	Richard Colcroft,	x
Ellin	Willm. Pollard,	November vij
Willm.	Willm. Riley, of Wrose,	vij
ffrancis	✓ Willm. Mosse, of ffarsley,	xiv
Robert	George Baitson, of Wrose,	xiv
Elizabeth	Richard Grave,	xx
Jenett	Nicholas Scatchard,	xx
Samuell	James Cawdrey,	xx
✓ Richard	Willm. Calverley, Esqr.	December xx
Margrett	Robert Wilson,	Januarie j
Margrett	John Hollinworth,	xxx
Hughe	Thomas Waterworth,	ffebbruarie xxv
Marie	Andrew Hill,	xxv
Margrett	Willm. Lepton,	xxvij
Margrett	John Gaunt,	Marche vj
Elizabeth	John Kitson,	vj
Timothie	John Wales, of Idle,	xij
Samuell	Robert Lumbie,	xix
Hester	Willm. Hill,	xxix
1597.		
Joseph	Edward Oldfeld,	Aprill x
Sara	John Marshall,	x
→ Willm.	→ Simon Tayler,	x
Richard	Willm. Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xvij
Sybell	ffrancis Scott,	xvij
o Margrett)	o Willm. ffarrowe,)	xvij
Rebecca	Willm. Marshall,	Maye vj
> Elizabeth	> Willm. Eastwodd,	vj
Ishacke	Michaell Murgatroyd,	xxij
Jenett	Nicholas Sowden,	xxij
Anthony	Henry Ellistones,	June v
Willm.	Thomas Haineworth,	v
John	Willm. Lumbie, of Pudsey,	xij
Willm.	✓ Leonard Lambert,	Julie iij
Willm.	r. s. Leonard Burnet,	xxij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1597.
Alice	Willm. ffather,	Julie xxxj
John	George Boith, of Wrose,	xxxj
Willm.	Willm. Tasker, of Idle,	August vij
Walter	Henry Stevenson,	xxvij
Robert	Robert Swaine,	September xvij
Robert	Andrewe Charley,	xvij
Willm.	Willm. Tasker,	October ij
Jane	Jeffrey Trent,	November xij
Edward	Robert Whithead,	xx
Nathaniell	George Wilson,	xxvij
Elizabeth	Ric. Eastwodd,	xxx
Sara	John Bayts, of Windill,	ffebruarie vj
William	Edward Tunstall, of Windill,	xvij
Anne	Willm. Wilson, of Calverley,	xxj
Anne	George Walker, of Wrose,	xxvij
Grace	James Stable, of Idle,	xxvij
		1598.
John	Richard Goodall, of Thorpe,	Marche xxvj
Jonathan	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	x
Willm.	William Armitage,	xxij
James	Willm. Wood, of Pudsey,	June iv
Thomas & Willm.	Henry ffranke,	xj
Marie	Samuell Milner,	xxv
John	Robert Brodley,	Julie xvj
Sara	John Binns, of ffarsley,	xxij
Thomas	Andrew Hare,	xxx
Rosamond	John Kitson,	xxx
Willm.	Bryan Browne,	August vj
Elizabeth	Willm. Webster,	xij
George	George Waterhouse,*	September xvij
Willm.	Nicholas Kitchin, of Calverley,	xvij
Samuell	Christopher Waird,	xxij
Marie	Hughe Stanfeld,	xxij
Ane	Robert Granger,	xxij
Willm.	Peter Pickard,	xxvij
Margret	Henry Parker,	November v
Elizabeth	Willm. Hall,	December ij
John	Nicholas Wilkinson, of Pudsey,	x

\* Waterhouse. Ric. W. held 40½ ac. in Idel, of Sir Ingram Clifford, in 1579, at an annual rent of 14s. An Edward Waterhouse also held land there. Turner's *Fragments of Local History*.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1598.
Willm.	Xpoffer Pickerd,	December x
Susan	Thomas Craven, of Wrose,	xviij
Edward	Walter Sowden,*	xxvj
<del>Robert</del>	John Smith,	Jannarie xiiij / 5
Thomas	Peter Michell,	xxij
Alice	John Hollingworth,	xxviiij
Margrett	George Rawden,	ffebbruarie ij
John	John Wherter, of Calverley,	xij
Robert	Willm. Ryley, of Pudsey,	xix
<del>Samuell</del>	Thomas Smith,	xxvj
<del>Samuell</del>	Willm. Mosse, of ffarsley,	xxvj
		1599.
Richard	Richard Grave,	Aprill xxviiij
Michaell	Willm. Gargrave,	xxx
Bridgitt	George Baits,	Maye vj
✓Richard	Willm. Wade,	vj
✗Willm.	Willm. Crabtree, of Pudsey,	vj
John	John Kitchin,	vj
James	Willm. Leptone, of Pudsey,	xiiij
John	John Wilkinson,	xiiij
Robert	Robert Downes,	xxij
Marie	Jeffrey Trent,	xxvij
Beniamine	John Wales,*	xxvij
Edward	Martin Ricroft,	June ij
Jennette	John Cosing,	xij
Margrett	James Netherwodd,*	Julie j
○ Ane )	○ Richard ffarrowe, )	xxij
Willm.	Andrew Hill, of Pudsey,	xxij
Thomas	Thomas Browne,	August v
Elizabeth	Willm. Gaunt,	xix
Jane	Robert Lumbie,	xix
Elizabeth	Thomas fflather,	September ix
Robert	John Gaunt,	xvj
Joseph	Michaell Murgetroyd,	xxiiij
William	Willm. ffarrowe,	xxiiij
Michaell	John Harper,	xxx
Ane	Willm. Hare,	October vij
Marie	Anthony Huton,	vij
George	ffrancis hilhouse,	xxvj

\* Sowden ; Wales ; Netherwood. See Turner's *Fragments of Local History*.



Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1599.
Grace	Richard Goodall,	November xxv
Ane	William Woodd,	xxv
Henry	Thomas Riley,	December xvj
Michael	Willm. Armitage,	xvij
Issabell	Henry Stevenson,*	xxiiij
Samuell	Thomas Hainworth,	xxiiij
Nicholas	Willm. Armitage, of Idle Parke,†	xxx
Marie	Thomas Cosin,	Januarie j
Margrett	Willm. ffather,	xiiij
Issabell	George Walker,* of Wrose,	xiiij
Alice	Willm. Tenande,	xiiij
Elizabeth	Richard Thompson,	xxvij
Willm.—	Willm. Dawson,	ffebuarie x
James	Willm. Lumbie,	xvij
Willm.	Joseph Hobson,	xxiiij
Elizabeth & Thomas	Thomas Sowden,	Marche xvj
Ephrim	Willm. Marshall,	xvj
		1600.
Anne	Richard Eastwoodd,	Aprill xiiij
Edward	Thomas Armitage,	xiiij
Sara	Hughe Stanfeld,	xxij
Richard	Richard Ratliffe,	Maye j
Alice	Willm. Wilson,	iiij
Susan	Samuell Milner,	xiiij
William	Robert Whitehead,	June j
Samuell	Robert Brodley,	xv
Edward	Henry Todd, of Idle,	xv
Joseph	Samuell Hobson,	Julie xxvij
William	Richard Rodes, of ffarsley,	August iiij
Eiizabeth	Lawrence Thornehill,	viiij
Mary	Henry Ellistones,	iiij
John	Robert Swaine,‡ of Thorpe,	xxiiij
James	James Netleton, of ffarsley,	xxxj
Marie	Samuell Hill,	September xj
Alice	John Bynes, of ffarsley,	xiiij

\* See *Fragments of Local History*, by J. H. Turner.

† See *Index Locorum*.

‡ George Swaine, probably Robert's brother, had, in 1579, committed a murder, and fled the country. He held of Sir Ingram Clifford, 24 acres, rent 10s.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1600.
Marie	Samuell Hardie, of Boulton,	September xxviiij
William	Willm. Ryley, of Pudsey,	October xij
Marie	John Nayler,	xij
Mathew	Edward Lange,	November j
Richard	Nicholas Kitchin, of Calverley,	viiiij
Edmunde	Edmunde Wilbore,*	viiiij
Marie	Jeffrey Trente,	viiiij
Willm.	George Gargraves, of Windill,	viiiij
Willm.	Willm. Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xv
Walter	Bryan Browne, of Calverley,	xvj
Agnis	John Baitson, of Windell,	xvj
Willm.	Walter Sowden, of Woddall,†	xxiiij
X Robert r. s.	Willm. firthe, b. b. Mary Kitson, X	xxv
Willm	Willm. Armitage, of Idle Parke,	Januarie xxv 1601
Willm	John Smith, of Pudsey,	xxv
✓ Andrew	Willm. Waid, of ffarsley,	ffebuarie j
✓ Izhacke )	✓ Walter ffarrowe,) of Pudsey,	viiiij
Willm.	Willm. Webster,‡	xxiiij
Bridgett	✓ Willm. Hall, of the Coote,†	Marche xv
Jonathan	George Rawdon,	xv
Thomas	Willm. Dawson,	xxij
1601		
Edward	John Kitson, of Thorpe,	April x
X Elizabeth	Willm. Crabtree, of Pudsey,	xviiiij
Grace	Luke Illingworth, "ye vth daye at Bradford."	
John	Richard Grave, of Calverley,	Maye iiij
Elizabeth	Willm. Mosse, of ffarsley,	xvij
✓ Tempest	Richard Thornton, § of Tiresall,	xvij
Willm.	John Hollingworth, of Woddall,	June vij
✓ Elizabeth	Thomas Hollings,	xxj
Richard	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	Julie xviiiij
Willm.	Willm. flather, of Calverley,	xviiiij
John	Andrew Smith, of Olcoots,	xxxj
Richard	John Wherter,	August ij
John	John Dighton, of Pudsey,	viiiij

\* Probably a connection of the Wilbores of Knottingley, near Pontefraet, for whose pedigree see *Harl. MS.* 4630. *fo.* 709. *Brit. Mus.*

† See *Index Locorum.*

‡ W. W. was Vicar of Calverley.

§ For pedigrees of the Thorntons of Thornton and Tyresall see *Loidis and Elmete; Pedigrees of Yorkshire Families, &c., &c.*

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1601.
John	Willm. Grenald,* of Thorpe,	August ix
<del>Willm.</del>	Thomas Smith, of Pudsey,	xj
<del>Daniell</del>	John Smith, of ffarsley,	xvj
Jane	Andrew Hare,	September vj
Abraham	ffrancis Dishfforth,	xx
ffrancis	Robert Downes,	October ij
Willm.	Willm. ffarrowe,	iiij
Willm.	George Waterhouse,* of Idle,	xj
Marie	James Lister,	xvj
Elizabeth	Willm. Pollard,	November viij
Richard	Thomas Baylife,	xv
Willm.	Thomas Browne,	xxviij
Lawrence	Lawrence Walker,	December xiiij
Bridgitt	John Baitson,	Januarie xvij
<del>Thomas</del>	Isabell Smith,	xxxj
Dorathie	John Atkinson,	ffebruarie ij
Samuell	George Nelson,	ij
Ane	Andrew Hill,	xxviij
Dorathie	George Baits,	Marche vij
John	Willm. Tasker,	vij
Ane	Richard Thorneton,†	vij
Willm.	Willm. Tennante,	xiiij
Robert	Samuell Milner,	xxj
Ane	Thomas Waterworth,	xxj
Willm.	Richard Musgrave,}	xxv
Samuell	John Kitchin,	xxviiij
		1602.
Thomas	Robert Lumbie,	Aprill ij
Marie	Willm. Hare,	iiij
Marie	Hughe Stanfeld,	vij
Marie	Samuell Hobson,	Maye viiiij
Richard	Willm. Lepton,	xxx
Walter	Willm. ffarrowe,}	June xxviij
Marie	Thomas Craven,	Julie xj
John	Michaell Murgatroyd,	xj
Marie	Willm. Jewette,	xviij
Nicholas	John Harper,	August viij
Elizabeth	Willm. Grenald,	September v

\* See *Fragments of Local History*, by J. H. Turner.

† For pedigrees of the Thorntons of Thornton and Tyresall see *Loidis and Elmete, Pedigrees of Yorkshire Families, &c.*

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1602.
Dorithie	Henry Stevenson,*	October x
✓ Margrett	Richard ffarrowe,	xvij
Marmaduke	Willm. Dawsons,	November vij
Luke	James Lister, of Bolton,	xiiiij
John	James Netleton, of ffarsley,	xiiiij
✓ George	George Hargraves,	xxviiij
Alice	George Marion, of Woddall,	December v
Elizabeth	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	v
Samuell	Willm. Marshall,	xij
Margrett	Robert Wodd,	xij
Edward	Thomas Hollings,	xiiiij
Agnes	Andrew Allambridge,*	Januarie ij
Thomas	John Atkinson,	xviiiij
Joseph	Richard Rodes,	xxiiij
Robert	Willm. Wilson,	xxx
Elizabeth	George Robinson,	ffebbruarie vij
Nicholas	Nicholas Kitchin,	xiiij
Agnes	Richard Hudson,	xiiij
Marie	Willm. Wilson,	xxj
George	Edward Tunstall, of Windill,	xxviiij
Sara	Samuell Waterhouse,	Marche vj
John	Willm. Armitage,	xij
✓ Willm.	Thomas Waide,	xviiiij
Maude	Thomas Riley,	xxiiiij
Anne	Henry Ellistones,	xxiiiij
1603.		
<del>Will.</del>	John Smith, of ffarsley,	Aprill xvj
Timo.	John Dighton,	Maye j
Elizabeth	Willm. ffarrowe,	viiij
Ane	Willm. Waid,	Julie iiij
James & George	Richard Eastwodd,	xxxj
Elizabeth	Thomas Armitage,	xxxj
Samuell	ffrancis Hilhouse,	August xiiiij
✓ Thomas	Xpoffer Ward,	xxj
Issabell	Willm. Lumbie, of Pudsey,	xxv
✓ Thomas	Willm. Crabtree,	xxviiij
<del>Anne</del>	Thomas Smith,	September viiiij
Grace	Henry Todd, of Idle,	xxj

\* Allanbridge. A priest of that name gave a certain sum to the poor of Idle, about Queen Mary's time. Turner's *Fragments*.

† See Burials, 1605, April xiiiij.

Child's Name.

Father's Name.

Date.

1603.

1603

✓ Anne	✓ Willm. ffarrowe,	September xxv
✓ Tempest	Samuell Milner, of Pudsey,	October ij
✓ Walter	Walter Calverley Esq.,†	iiij
Peter	Willm. Riley, of Pudsey,	November xxv
Robert	Robert Whitehead,	xxv
Willm.	John Crossley,	xxx
✓ Willm.	✓ Richard Thorneton, of Tiresall,	December xviiij
Thomas	John Ogden,	Januarie j
✓ John	Willm. Waid,	vij
Andrewe	Willm. Hare, of Priestthrope,	viiij
Margrett	John Tompson,	xxij
Sara	Willm. Dawson,	ffebruarie xiiij
Nathaniell	ffrancis Dishforth,	xviiiij
Willm.	George Rawdon,	xviiiij
Richard	Robert Downes, of Pudsey,	xxvj
George	Willm. Lepton,	Marche iiij
Marie	Willm. Leptone,	iiij
Samuell	Samuell Waterhouse,	v
John	James Lister,	v
Edoun	Georg Baits,	xj
✓ Joseph	Hugh Stanffeld,	xj
Margrett	Willm. Hare,	xviiij
Willm.	Willm. Tenant,	xviiij
Willm.	Willm. Willson, in ye wood,	xxiiiij

1604.

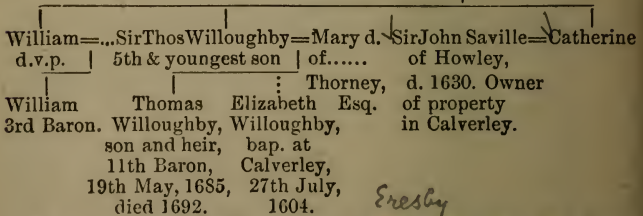
✓ Anne	✓ Willm. Mosse,	Aprill xv
Beniamine	Percebell Michell,	xv
Jennett	Thomas Ambler,	xv
Nicholas	Robert Lumbie,	xv
Willm.	Anthony Huton,	xxviiiij
Robert	Richard Grave,	Maye j
John	Lawrence Walker,	vj
George	James Diconson,	xiiij
Andrew	John Hollingworth,	xvij
Elizabeth	Willm. Jewitte,	xvij
Stephen	✓ Thomas Sowden,	xx
John	✓ Willm. Hall, of ffarsley,	xxvij
Sara	✓ Thomas Walker,	June x
Joseph	Richard Rodes, of ffarsley,	Julie j
Thomas	Roger West,	viiij
✓ Samuell	✓ Joseph Swaine,	xxv

1604

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1604
James	Henry Henthorne,	Julie xxv
Elizabeth	Sir Thomas Willobie,*	xxvij
James	Edward Oldfeld,	August xxvj
✓ Elizabeth	Willm. Waid,	xxx
✓ Thomas	✓ Joseph Hobson,	September viiiij
John	George Nelson,	xvj
Samuell	✓ Samuell Hobson,	xvj
Edward	Willm. Birkenstey,	xvj
Anne	Stephen Scirrey,	xxj
Mychaell	Robert Hartley,	xxviiiij
Willm.	Andrew Hare,	October vij
✓ Henry	Walter Calverley Esq.,†	x
Anne	Willm. Grenald,‡	x
Mathew	Willm. fflather,	xiiiij
Isabell	Xpoffer Wales,	xviiij
✓ Samuell	John Lobley,	November xj
Marie	Agnes Goodall,	December viiiij
Thomas	George Durden,	viiiij
Willm.	Willm. Hast,	xxx
Sara	James Baits,	xxx
Elizabeth	Willm. Rodes,	xxx

\* I am indebted to the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, M.A., for the following pedigree. He says, "I do not *know*, nor wish to affirm positively, that your Sir Thomas Willoughby was the brother of Lady Saville, of Howley, but I know of no other person of the name at that date."

Charles Willoughby, Second Baron  
Willoughby of Parham, died 1603= . . . .



For a pedigree of Willoughby of ~~Earby~~ *Eresby*, see *Harl. MS.* 2198. fo. 316.

† Henry was the child who escaped his father's fury when he murdered his other two children. See *Burials*, April 1605. He afterwards succeeded to the estates.

‡ Greenhall, see *Burials* 1599, Oct 17.

Child's Name	Father's Name	Date.
		1604.
✓ Tristram	✓ Leonard Lambert,	Januarie vj 1605
✓ Willm.	Willm. Waid,	xx
— Richard	— Richard Thorneton,	ffebbruarie iiij
✓ Alice	George Hargraves,	xj
John	John Atkinson, †	xvij
Grace	Abraham Hobson,	xvij
Sara	Willm. Hare,	xxv
Robert	Francis Hilhouse,	xxv
○ Willm.	○ Willm. ffarrowe,) )	xxvij
Richard	Samuell Milner,	Marche iiij
Anne	Willm. ffarrowe,	iiij
Grace	Tempest Kitchin, of ffarsley,	iiij
Jeremie	Willm. Marshall, of Idle,*	xvij
Nathaniell	John Dighton, of Pudsey,	xvij
Elizabeth	Henry Stevenson,	xvij
Joseph	John Kitchin,	xxxj
Robert	Willm. Gaunt,	xxxj
Anne	Willm. Lepton,	xxxj
		1605.
Ellin	Robert Wodd,	April xiiij
Andrew	Andrew Hill,	xxj
Sara	Michael Murgetroyd,	xxj
Willm.	Edward Wolfitt,*	Maye xij
Marie	Willm. Armitage,	June xxx
Judith	Samuell Waterhouse,*	Julie xiiij
Edward	Nicholas Kitchin,	August iiij
Ruth	Thomas Smith,	xiiij
Agnes	Andrew Smith,	xxvij
George	Rosomund Waller,	September viij
Willm.	Charles Spurre,	xxij
Josias	Willm. Dawson,*	October xiiij
Tristram	Richard ffarrow,	xiiij
Willm.	Willm. Thackray,	xiiij
Willm.	Willm. Hare,	xx
John	John Walton,	xx
Beniamine	John Wales,*	xxvij
Andrewe	John Tompson,*	xxvij
George	Steven Skirrey,	November j
John	John Hunter,	iiij

\* See *Fragments of Local History*, by J. H. Turner.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1605.
Dina	Edward Oldfeld,	November x
✓ Charles	Thomas Prockter,	xiiij
✓ Bettriss	Xpoffer Ward,*	xvij
John	John Lister, of Bolton,	xxiiij
Sara	Robert Gaunt,	December j
John	John Chrosley,	vij
Willm.	Arther Beiston,†	xviiij
Thomas	Thomas flecher,	xxij
Willm.	Willm. Baits,	Januarie vij
Ane	ffrancis Rawdon,	xviiij
✓ Willm.	Thomas Hollings, of Wrose,	xviiij
Margrett	Robert Sharpe,	xviiij
Susan	Jeffrey Trente,	ffebuarie xxiiij
Marie	Michael Murgetroyd,	xxiiij
✧ Tempest	Willm. Crabtree,	Marche ij
Jone	Willm. Willson,	xiiij
Ane	John Spur,	x
Thomas	Nicholas Illingworth,	xj
✓ Nathan	Hughe Stanfeld,	xvj
George	John Gaunt,	xxiiij
Susan	Richard Lillie,‡	xxiiij
1606.		
Henry	Henry Ellistones,	Aprill xiiij
Beniamine	ffrancis Dishforth,	xiiij
Marie	Thomas Baylie,§	xvj
Hester	Robert Hartley,	xxv
✓ Michaell ✓	Rscharde Eastwode,	xxvij
Ane	Thomas Armitage,	xxvij
Ane	Robert Wodd,	Maye j
Josias	James Boith,	xj
Marie	Willm. Wilson,	xj
John	Willm. Hast,	xxv
Brigitt	Thomas Smith,	xxv

\* Probably a descendant of the Wards of Guiseley, a knightly and ancient family, in which Christopher was a favourite Christian name.

† A Robert Beeston (who died 1566), son of Ralph B. Esq., of Beeston, and a descendant of the ancient family of that name, had m. Margaret, d. of Sir William Calverley. They had two sons, Ralph and Robert. †Ralph was living in 1585.

‡ See *Fragments of Local History*.

§ See *State Papers. Dom. Ser. Add.*, 1566—79, p. 366, for a reference to John Bailie, of Woodhall, in Calverley, in 1571.



Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1605.
Willm.	Willm. Lee,	June j
Ane	Robert Hilhouse,	xv
Edward	Willm. Jewitte,	Julie xiiij
John	Thomas ffenton,	August iij
John	Richard Coper,	vij
Abraham	Robert Downes,	xvij
John	Abraham Aikroyd,	xvij
Joseph	Robert Harper,	September xiiij
Thomas	Thomas Bins,	xiiij
John	Richard Thorneton,	xxj
Moyses	Samuell Hobson,	xxviiij
Grace	Willm. Gaunt,	October v
Samuell	Lawrence Walker,	xij
Joseph	Roger West,	xviiij
Ane	Willm. Birkenshey,	xviiij
Edith	Willm. Hare,	November j
Willm.	Joseph Hobson,	ij
Marie	Robert flather,	viiij
Ane	Robert Myers,	xxiiij
Beniamine	Richard Rodes,	December vij
		1606.
Ellin	James Lister,	December xiiij
Alice	Willm. ffarrowe,	xiiij
Grace	Robert Whithead,	xiiij
Jeremie	Edward Wolfitt,	xxviiij
Marie	Humffrey Roydes,	xxviiij
Issabell	John Atkinson,	Januarie j
Ane	Abraham Hainworth,	iiij
Thomas	Thomas Brooke,	vj
Robert	Willm. ffarrowe,	vj
Thomas	Richard Grave,	xxv
Beniamine	John Hollingworth,	ffebbruarie j
Issabell	Arthure Beiston,	j
John	Willm. Dawson,	viiij
John	ffrancis Hilhouse,	viiij
John	Nicholas Wherter,	xxij
John	Henry Toodd,	xxij
Marie	Willm. Mosse,	xxij
Alice	Thomas Willie,	xxij
Anthony	Thomas Watson,	xxij
Samuell	Thomas Bower,	Marche j

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
Grace Walter	George Rawdon, Walter Sowden,	1606. Marche j viiij
James	James Diconson,	1607. Aprill v
Thomas	Andrew Thackrey,	xviiiij
Willm.	Abraham Hobson,	xxvj
Marie	Willm. Tenant,	Maye iiij
Arthure	Edward Oldfeld,	x
John	Thomas Lemine,	June xxviiij
Phillipp	James ffarewell,	Julie v
Sara	Nicholas Illingworth,	v
Willm.	Willm. Hast,	xviiiij
John	John Murgetroyd,	xviiiij
Richard	Willm. Hall,	xxvi
Willm.	Willm. Coots,	August ij
Marie	Robert Beckē,	ij
Andrew	Thomas Waid,	xvj
John	Edward Waterhouse,	xxiiij
George	George Baits,	xxiiij
Joseph	Thomas Smith,	September vj
Sara	Thomas Tonge,	vj
ffortune	Alexander Titlow,	vj
Marie	Willm. Lepton,	xiiij
Jeremie	John Smith,	xx
Willm.	Robert Hilhouse,	xxviiij
Peter	Thomas Smith,	October iiiij
Ane	Willm. Armitage,	xj
Jeremie	John Dighton,	xviiij
Thomas	Samuell Milner,	xxv
Andrewe	Willm. Hare,	xxv
Sara	George Nelson,	xxv
Richard	Hughe Stanffeld,	November xvij
Jerimy	Samuell Waterhouse,	xxviiiij
John	Willm. Baits,	Deccember vj
Edward	Edward Swaine,	vj
Jonathan	Willm. Thackrey,	vij
Elizabeth	Andrew Allambridge,	xxvij
Marie	Michael Murgetroyd,	Januarie x
Marie	John Tompson,	xxviiij
Margrett	Thomas ffenton,	ffebbruarie j
Sara	John Kichin,	vij

Child's Name,	Father's Name.	Date.
		1607.
Issabell	Abraham Hainworth,	ffebbruarie vij
Eden	Henry Stevenson,	Marche xiiij
Elizabeth	Xpoffer Ward,	xx
		1608.
Walter	John Tompson,	Aprill iij
Thomas	Thomas Sowden,	iiij
✓ Izhacke	Joseph Swaine,	x
Ane	Henry Henthorne,	xvj
Judith	Samuell Grenwodd,	xxiiij
Marie	Robert Sharpe,	xxv
✓ Willm.	Willm. Waid,	Maye j
✓ Richard	Willm. ffarrowe,	j
Moses	ffrancis Dishworth,	v
Robert	Thomas Smith,	viiij
Issabell	Anthony Huton,	June vij
✓ Dorithie	Roger Tidswell,	xxvj
✓ Jesper	Thomas Holling,	Julie iij
Peter	John Chrosley,	xvij
Rebeckey	John Walton,	xvij
Grace	John Vickers,	August xiiij
Sara	Willm. Jewitte,	xxviiij
Izhacke	Robert Downes,	September iiiij
✓ Izhacke	Samuell Thorneton,	xviiij
✓ Mathew	Robert Myers,	xxj
Ane	John Atkinson,	October ij
Michaell	George Flecher,	viiij
Joseph	Willm. Gaunt,	xxiiij
Willm.	Thomas Smith,	November vj
✓ Grace	Willm. Crabtree,	xxiiij
✓ Marie	Willm. ffarrowe,	December xxv
Mercie	Edward Wolfitt,	xxvj
✓ Ane	Samuell Hobson,	Januarie xxij
Elizabeth	Tempeste Kitchin,	xxij
Agnes	Anthony Smith,	xxviiiij
George	Thomas ffenton,	ffebbruarie ij
✓ Ruth	Willm. Coots,	v
John	Willm. Lee,	xviiiij
Marie	Willm. Dawson,	xviiiij
Elizabeth	Willm. Lillie,	xviiiij
Mercie	John Elsworth,	xviiiij
Lawrence	Robert Wodd,	xxiiiij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1608.
Grace	ffrancis Hilhouse,	ffebruarie xxvj
Marie	Robert Atkinson,	xxvj
Thomas	James ffarewell,*	Marche v
Marie	Henry Cawdrey,	xij
Marie	Willm. Rodley,	xviiiij
1609.		
John	Nicholas Illingworth,	April viiiij
Marie —	Anthony Crofte,	xij
Joseph —	Willm. Dawson,†	xvj
Easter	Robert Becke,	xviij
Andrew	Andrew Thackrey,	xviij
Nathan	Richard Rodes,	xxiiij
✓Easter	✓Joseph Hobson,	xxiiij
Sara	—Lawrence Walker,	Maye xxj
✓Marie	—Richard Eastwodd,	xxj
Ane	Robert Thackrey,	xxviiiij
Abraham	John Smith,	June v
—Willm.	—Henry Thornton,	xj
✓Elizabeth	✓Rauphe Swaine,	xviiij
Elizabeth	Samuell Grenwodd,	xviiij
Edward	Steven Skirrey,	xxiiiij
✗Michaell	✗Abraham. Aikroyd,	xxv
Samuell & Susan	Henry Rodes,	Julie xxx
✓William	✓Willm. Mossse,	August vj
✗Ishacke	Andrew Smith,	xxviij
Bettrice	Willm. Hare,	xxviij
Marie	Abraham Haineworth,	September xxiiiij
Michaell	Willm. Riley,	October j
Nathaniell	John Murgetroyd,	xxij
Ane	Nicholas Wherter,	xxij
✗Iszabell	Thomas Smith,	xxij
✓Marie	Willm. Waid.	November v
John	Edward Oldfeld,	xij
Willm.	James Sale,	xviiiij
Joseph	Willm. Armitage,	xviiiij
Alice	Samuell Milner,‡	xxiiij

\* There are lands in the township still called Farewell close, Farewell ing, &c. probably from the occupation of this family.

† See *Fragments of Local History*.

‡ S. M. mar. Grace, the d. of Edw. Oldfield, of Wadlands in Calverley, he died in 1643.

## BAPTISMS.

75

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1609.
Richard	Humphrey Bower,	November xxij
ffrancis	John Tompson,	December ij
Stephen	John Atkinson,	xxvij
Marie	Willm. Hare,	xxvij
Sara	Thomas Wilson,	Januarie vij
Ane	John Walker,	xiiij
Jonathan	Robert Gaunt,	ffebtuarie ij
✓ Christofer	Thomas Waid,	iiij
Willm.	Arthure Hare,	iiij
Samuell	Willm. Waid,	xj
Thomas	James Diconson,	xj
Elizabeth	Robert Whithead,	xj
✓ Sara	Thomas Armitage,	xj
George	George Rawdon,	xxv
Christofer	Willm. Tennante,	Marche iiij
Willm.	Robert Atkinson,	iiij
Grace	Willm. Lepton,	iiij
John	Richard Goodall,	xvij
Grace	John Elsworth,	xxv
George	James ffarewell,	Aprill v
John	Samuell Waterhouse,	xv
✓ Robert	Robert Hudson,	xv
Easter	Willm. Hast,	xv
Ane	Anthony Croft,	xxij
John	Robert Sharpe,	xxx
Ishacke	Willm. Gaunt,	June iiij
✓ Nathaniell	Robert Downs,	x
Christofer	Christofer Fowler,	x
Dorithie	Willm. Boith,	xvij
✓ Sibbell	Abraham Hobson,	xvij
John	Willm. Coots,	xxiiij
Sara	Willm. Thackrey,	xxiiii
Marie	Richard Grave.	xxiiij
Elizabeth	Thomas Harper,	Julie j
Judithe	Jeffrey Trent,	j
Ellin	Willm. Grenall,	vij
Samuell	Edward Waterhouse,	xv
Edward	Thomas Smith,	xv
Marie	Willm. Birkenshey,	August xij
Samuell	Samuell Thornton,	xviiiij
Jane	Lawrence Walker,	September viiiij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1610.
ffrances	Robert Hartley,	September xvj
Iszabell	Willm. Rodley,*	November xj
Alice	Richard Hast,	December xvj
Sara	Henry Cawdrey,	Januarie vj
Joseph	Nicholas Illingworth,	xiiij
Thomas	Willm. Jewitt,	xiiij
Edward	John Walton,	xxvij
Daniell	Walter ffarowe,	xxvij
✓ Robert	Hughe Stanfeld,	Marche iiij
— Samuel	Thomas Hollings,	x
Elizabeth	George flecher,	x
1611.		
✓ Stephen	✓ Robert Hudson,	Aprill vij
Alice	John Vickers,	xiiij
Elcanan	John Dighton,	xxj
✓ Sara	Willm. Coots,	Maye xij
Abraham	Willm. ffarowe,	xviiiij
Alice	Willm. Rodes,	xviiiij
Moses	Samuell Hobson,	Maye xxvj
✓ Willm.	✓ Willm. ffarowe, yonger,	xxvj
Grace	— Willm. Dawson,	June viiiij
Willm.	Edward Swaine,	xvj
Roger	John Lister,	xxiiij
Grace	Thomas ffenton,	Julie vij
✓ Willm.	✓ Beniamine Swaine,	xxj
Willm.	Andrew Thackrey,	xxvij
Sara	Willm. Crosley,	xxvij
Elcanan	Robert Downes,	August iiiij
Willm.	John Atkinson,	iiij
— Joseph	John Smith,	xvij
✓ Nicholas	✓ Joseph Hobson,	September j
Marthey	Samuell Hardie,	j
Robert	ffrancis Hilhouse,	viiij
Elizabeth	James ffarewell,	xxij
Richard	Willm. Haste,	xxij
Mercie —	Willm. Dawson,	October vj
Rosamond	Willm. Baits,	xiiij
✓ Caleb	✓ Richard Thorneton,	xiiij
Anna	Edward Oldfeld,	xx
Samuell	Humphrey Bower,	xxvij

\* About a mile from Calverley is a village called Rodley.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1611.
Rosamond	Richard Grave,	November iiij
Ellin	John Gibson,	iiij
Marie	Thomas Sowden,	iiij
John	ffrancis Scotte,	x
✓Ane	✓Rauphe Swaine,	x
✓Richard	Willm. Crabtree,	xviiij
John	Samuell Milner,	xviiij
Elizabeth	Robert Hare,	xxiiiij
✓Richard	Christoffer Fowler,	Januarie v
Ellnathan	Christofer Wilson,	xij
Willm.	Humphrey Rodes,	xxvj
Marie	Joseph Swaine,	ffebtuarie ij
Grace	Robert Wodd,	ij
✓Jonas	Robert Atkinson,	viiij
Margrett	Thomas Waid,	viiij
Marie	Robert Hilhouse,	viiij
Sara	Willm. Lee,	xj
Dorithie	Henry Rods,	xiiij
Marie	John Tompson,	Marche xxij
ffronces	Thomas Oldfeld,	xxviiij
John	Samuell Grenwodd,	xxviiiij
1612.		
<del>Sara</del>	Richard Smith	April xij
✓Susan	Willm. Waid,	xviiij
Easter	Ishacke Netherwodd,	xviiij
John	Anthony Crofte,	xxvj
Bettris	Roger Tidswell,	xxvj
Elizabeth	Willm. Gaunt,	Maye iiij
Marie	ffrancis Dishforthe,	June xiiiij
<del>Sara</del>	Thomas Smith,	xiiiij
Ane ✓	Thomas Harper,	Julie xxvj
Daniell	John Clough,	August viiiij
✓Grace	John Stanfeld,	xxiiij
Willm.	Samuell Thorneton,	xxiiij
Ane	John Selbie,	September vj
Eden	Willm. Swaine,	xiiij
Grace	Richard Goodall,	xiiij
Ane	John Higings,	xiiij
Bettris	James Saill,	October vj
Marie	Robert Thackray,	xxv
Willm.	James ffarewell,	xxviiiij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1612.
Joseph	Willm. Walker,	November xv
John	John Cosin,	xxviiiij
David	Richard Rods,	December xiiij
∅ Ane	∅ Richard ffarrowe,	xiiij
Grace	Samuell Waterhouse,	xx
Samuell	Abraham Jewitte,	Januarie iiij
Sara	Abraham Haineworth,	x
Joseph	Willm. Thackrey,	xvij
John	Thomas Wilson,	xvij
Thomas	Robert Rawson,	Marche xiiiij
Josias	- Willm. Dawson,	xxviiiij
		1613.
Thomas	Nicholas Wodd,	Aprill xj
John	John Vickers,	xviiij
Agnes	John Waterhouse,	xviiij
Thomas	George Baker,	Maye ij
Marie	Thomas Oldfeld,	xvj
Ruth	Henry Cawdrey,	June xiiij
Marie	George Rawdon,	Julie xviiij
Alice	Robert Moyses,	xviiij
Rosamond	Willm. Gaunt,	Julie xxv
Marie	Thomas Leidgerd,*	August j
Willm.	Willm. Crosley,	viiiij
Elizabeth	Richard Saxton,	xxviiiij
∅ Robert	∅ Richard Thorneton,	September v
Sara	Humphrey Bower,	v
Ane	∅ Abraham Hobson,	xij
John	Robert Gaunt,	xij
Willm.	Willm. Jewitt,	xxvj
Martha	Willm. Jewitt,	xxvj
Josiah	John Clough,	xxvj
Ane	Xpoffer Bayns,	xxvj
Robert	- Robert Dawson,	October iiij
Edward	Richard Grave,	x
Thomas	Thomas Tennante,	November vij
Sara	Robert Hare,	vij
∅ Ane	∅ Hughe Stanfeld,	vij
∅ Alice	∅ Willm. ffarrowe,	vij
∅ Jane	∅ Xpoffer Ward,	vij
∅ Beniamine	∅ Beniamine Swaine,	xxj

\* See note on *Burials*. Oct. 25th, 1643.



Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1613.
Godfrey	James Walker, of Wrose,	December xxvj
Elmodad	Christoffer Wilson,	xxviiij
Sara	Nathaniell Wales,	xxviiij
✓ Willm.	Willm. Waid,	Januarie ij 1614
Jane	Thomas ffenton,	ij
7 Sara	✓ Anthony ffarrowe,	xj
Dyna	Edward Oldfeld,	xvj
Jonas	Nicholas Illingworth,	xvj
✓ Rosamond	Robert Myers, ✓	xvj
Grace	Samuell Milner,	xxviiij
Sara	Robert Atkinson,	xxviiij
Sara	Willm. Dawson,	ffebruarie vj
✓ Marie	Willm. Coots,	xx
✓ Marie	Xpoffer ffowler,	xxviiij
✓ Sibbell	✓ Joseph Hobson,	Marche vj
✓ Sara	✓ Samuell Hobson,	vj
✓ Edward	✓ Edward Swaine,	xiiij
Jonas	John Wilkinson,	xx
		1614.
Henry	John Atkinson	April x
✓ Dyna	✓ John Hudson	Aprill x
ffrancis	John Walton	xvij
Robert	Michaell Brodley	Maye xv
John	Robert downs	xxiiij
Margrett	John Gibson	June xij
Willm.	Daniell Waid	Julie x
Bettris	Ric' Dishforth	x
Sara	Thomas Oldfeld	xij
✓ Margrett	✓ Edward Swaine	August xvj
Marie	Edward Allambrige	xxj
Stephen	John Smith	September xj
Will'm	Anthony Croft	October ij
✓ Martha	Thomas hollings	ij
Samuell	Edward Waterhouse	ix
✓ Samuell	Will'm Crabtree	ix
Clare	✓ Rauphe Swaine	xvj
Agnes	John Cosin	xvj
Dorithie	John Elsworth	xviiij
Will'm	✓ Joseph Swaine	November vj
Agnes	Stephen Skirrey	vj
ffrancis	Samuell Grenwodd	xiiij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1614.
Sara	Will'm Walker	November xx
Alice	Robert Wodd	xxvij
Sara	Thomas Harper	December xj
Ellin	Thomas Waid	xvij
Marie	Gilbert Appleyard	Januarie j
Bettris	Robert Thackrey	j
Marie	Thomas Calverley	vj
James	James ffarewell	vij
Will'm	Robert Hill	vij
Sara	John Vickers	vij
Abraham	Abraham Haineworth	ffebuarie v
Marie	James Jewitt	v
Robert	Nicholas Wodd	xvij
Marie	Will'm Dawson	Marche v
Elizabeth	Robert Rawson	xij
Sibble	Ishack Netherwodd	xij
Thomas	Thomas Tonge	xix
Marie	Samuell Thorneton	xix
1615		
Ane	George Baker	April vj
James	Symond Taylor	April vij
Izhacke	Richard Rodes	xvj
Sara	Abraham Bins	xvj
James	Will'm Sale	xxx
Richard	Nicholas Atkinson	Maye vij
Elizabeth	Thomas Smith	xiiij
Ellin	Will'm Hodgshone	xiiij
Rebecka	Will'm Thackrey	xxj
Sara	Thomas Wodd	xxj
Marie	Richard Harst	xxj
Edward	Edward Oldfeld	xxvij
Martha	ffrancis Dishforth	June xj
Marke	Robert Hilhouse	Julie xvj
Will'm	Edward Wilkinson	xvj
Thomas	Thomas Ledgard	xxiiij
Rosamond	John Burton	August vj
John	Edward Goodall	September xvij
Easter	Ric' Goodall	xvij
Marie	John Selbie	October j
Will'm	Edward Swaine	vij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1615.
Samuell	Willm. ffarrowe,	October viij
Michaell	Xpoffer West,	viiij
Richard	Willm. Crosley,	November xij
Samuell	Willm. Lumbie,	xviiiij
Clare	Henry Rodes,	xviiiij
Elizabeth	Richard Grave,	xviiiij
Willm.	Robert Thorneton,	December x
John	Robert Thorneton,	x
Mercie	Xpoffer Wilson,	x
Elizabeth	Xpoffer Bans,	x
John	Michaell Calverley, of Idle,	xvij
Tempest	Rauphe Lee,	xvij
Josephe	Willm. Waid,	xxxij
Stephen	James Jewitte,	xxxij
Samuell	John Elsworth,	Januarie j
John	Roger Tidswell,	xiiiij
Marie	Thomas Walker,	xxij
Robert	Willm. Swaine, of Idle,	xxviiij
Bettris	Willm. Wilson,	xxviiij
Marie	John Wilkinson,	xxviiij
John	Ismaell Butler,	ffebbruarie xj
Rosamond	Thomas Oldfeld,*	xv
Willm.	Edmund Medcalfe,	xviiij
Joseph	Robert Hilhouse,	xviiij
Dorithie	Richard Lambert,	xxv
Stephen	Stephen Harison,	xxv
Michaell	ffrancis Hilhouse,	Marche iiij
Grace	Michaell Brodley,	iiij
Willm.	Peter Wilson,	xvij
Sara	Edward Allambridge,	xxiiiij
Marie	Thomas Oxnard,	xxiiiij
		1616.
Ane	Christoffer ffowler,	Aprill vij
Timothie	Robert Myers,	xiiiij
Willm.	Jesper Higing,	xxj

\* " Thomas Oldfeld, of ffarsley, gent., holdeth land in ffarsley and Wadlands, of ye manor of Calverley, by Knight service and certain rents, who depated in Januarie 1615, 8 yeare agoe, by stealth, an office was found to hold those lands of the Kinge in capite, and soe they have compounded with the King for ye wardship of his daughter." *Add. MS. 27,411. Brit. Mus.*

Child's Name,	Father's Name.	Date. 1616.
Ane	Robert Atkinson,	Aprill xxj
Joseph	Humphrey Rodes,	xxiiij
Andrew	Robert Hare,	xxviiij
Thomas	John Clough,	xxviiij
Elizabeth	Richard Midgley,	xxviiij
Jonathan	Nicholas Illingworth,	Maye v
Grace —	Willm. Dawson,	xij
Marie	Willm. Lumbie,	xviiij
✓ Jeremie	Daniell Wadd,	xxvj
✓ John	✓ Samuell Hobson,	June xxx
Clare	Willm. Grenald,	xxx
✓ Lawrence	John Stanfeld,	xxx
✓ Anthony	✓ Willm. ffarowe,) )	xxx
Clare	John Phillip,	xxx
Ane	Willm. Jewitte,	August iiij
Marie	Willm. Kellitt,	xviiij
✓ Stephen	Jerimie Ellis,	September j
✓ Sara	→ Ric' Thorneton,	viiij
Grace	Thomas Wodd,	xv
Martha	Willm. Sale,	xxij
Alice —	→ Jonas Bins,	October xxvij
John	Richard Baylie,	November iiij
Marie —	Robert Dawson,	iiij
Timothie	Nathaniell Wales,	v
Robert	Robert Thorneton,	xxiiiij
Mathew	John Walton,	December xxx
✓ Sara	✓ Joseph Swaine,	1617 Januarie v
Elizabeth	Willm. Hare,	v
Martha	Thomas Tonge,	xxvj
✓ Issabell	← John Hudson,	xxvj
Marie	John Gibson,	februarie xvj
James	John Smith,	Marche ij
Anna	John Rawson,*	ij
Marie ←	→ Abraham Bins,	ij
Robert	John Whithead,	ij
Margrett	Henry Cawdrey,	xvj
Dorithie	Thomas Harper,	xx
John	Ishacke Ellistones,	Marche xxx
Alice	→ Willm. Walker,	xxx

\* Overseer in 1642.

Child's Name	Father's Name	Date.
		1616.
Jane	John Gastange,	Marche xxx
		1617.
Anthony	Anthony Slater,	Aprill vj
Timothie	George Pecke,	xiiij
Alice	Willm. Walker,	xiiij
Elcanan	Christoffer Wilson,	xvij
Marie	Thomas Oxnard,	xx
Sara	John Turner,	xxv
James	James Bartlette,	Maye xj
Ruthe	Timothy Calverley,	xviiij
Ane	Thomas Allambridge,	xviiij
Ane	Ambrose Cawdrey,	xviiij
Samuell	John Riuers,	June j
Ane	Willm. firth,	xxij
Joseph	John Atkinson,	xxviiiij
Edward	Richard Aikroyd,	xxviiiij
Marie	Willm. Hodgshone,	xxviiiij
Sara	Thomas Waid,	August iiiij
Beniamine	Edward Oldfeld,	x
John	James ffarewell,	x
Samuell	Willm. Wilson,	xvij
Agnes	Willm. Coots,	xxxj
Sara	Willm. flecher,	September vij
Izhabell	Willm. Baits,	vij
Dina	Rauphe Swaine,	xiiiij
Joseph	Robert Rawson,	xxj
Elizabeth	Thomas Tenante,	xxj
Willm.	Nicholas Atkinson,	xxviiij
John	George Baker,	October v
Samuell	Edward Swaine,	xviiiij
Richard	Robert Wodd,	xxvj
Daniell	Willm. Thackrey,	November viiiij
Bernard	Barnard Tayler,	xxvij
Willm.	John Cottone	December xxj
John	John Gaunt,	xxj
Peter	Wilfrid Bosfeld,	Januarie xj
Ellin	Richard Milns,	xiiiij
Samuell	John Vickers,	xviiij
Samuell	Samuell Stable,	xviiij
Elizabeth	Willm. Dawson,	xxv
Christoffer	Christoffer Bains,	ffebbruarie viij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1617.
George	John Rooks,	ffebrauarie xv
<del>Jonas</del>	John Smith,	xxij
✓ Ane	✓ Edward Swaine,	Marche j
John	Thomas Railton,	iiij
✓ Willm.	✓ Thomas Calverley,*	viiij
Robert	Peter Wilson,	viiij
Prissila	Thomas Hammond,	xv
1618.		
Sara	John Waterhouse,	Aprill iiij
John	Edward Allambridge,	vij
✓ Iszabell	✓ Abraham Hobson,	Maye iiij
✓ Dorithie	— Robert Thorneton, ✓	iiij
Samuell	Richard Grave,	xxiiij
Margrett	Thomas Lepton,	xxv
Martha	Thomas Leidgard,	June vij
Richard	Willm. Sale,	xxviiij
Ane	Willm. Dawsons,	Julie xij
Willm.	Rauphe Lee,	xviiij
John	Humphrey Rodes,	xviiij
John	Thomas Threapland,	xviiij
Mercie	✓ Willm. Walker,	xviiij
William	John Gibson,	August ij
Marie	Izhacke Netherwodd,	ij
Marie	Ismaell Butler,	ij
Issabell	Richard Migley,	xxiiij
Ruth	Robert Hare,	xxiiij
✓ Susan	Willm. Ellis,	xxiiij
Sara	John Wilkinson,	xxx
Henry	Henry Rodes,	September vj
✓ Daniell	Daniell Wade,	vj
John	Michael Brodley,	xiiij
Agnes	John Selbie,	xiiij
Sara	Wilfrid Blackborne,	xx
Henry	Richard Hast,	xxj
✓ John	John Myers, ✓	October iiij
Michael	Christoffer Windebank,	iiij
✓ Abigell	Willm. Waid,	iiij
Sara	Robert Hill,	iiij
✓ Edithe	✓ Richard ffarrowe,)	xj

\* Third son of William Calverley, by Catherine d. of Sir John Thornholme of Haysthorpe, Knt.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1618.
✓ Willm.	✓ Richard Eastwodd,	October xj
✓ Judithe	✓ Willm. Swaine,	November j
John	ffreegift Raistrick,	viiij
Anna	Nathaniell Wales,	xxviiiij
Christoffer	Christoffer Wilson,	December vj
Willm.	Willm. Wilson,	xiiij
✓ ffancis	✓ Michaell Calverley,	xiiij
Ane	Alexander Eastwodd,	Januarie j
John	John Rawson,	xviij
Abraham	John Turner,	xviij
Susan	Ishacke Waterhouse,	xviij
Beniamine	Edward Sandall,	xxiiiij
[and made Vicar of Caluerley, January the 17th, 1661.]		
✓ Willm.	✓ John Brookesbank,	ffebtuarie iiiij
Susan	Hughe Wodd,	vij
✓ Timothie	✓ Willm. ffarrowe,	xxj
✓ John	John Rooks,*	xxj
Isabell	Willm. Jewitte,	xxj
Jerimie	Willm. Lumbie,	Marche vij
✓ Marie	✓ Robert Thorneton,	xxviiij
		1619.
✓ John	Thomas Smith,	Aprill iiiij
Willm.	Nicholas Wherter,	xj
✓ Willm.	Richard Lambert,	xx
✓ Samuuell	Xpoffer West,	xxx
✓ Susan	X Richard Aikroyd,	June xiiij
✓ Susan	✓ Joseph Swaine,	xv
Edward	Samuuell Stapleton,	xxviij
✓ Marie	Robert Myers, ✓	Julie xj
Isabell	John Whithead,	xj
✓ Andrew	John Smith,	xviiij
James	John Atkinson,	xviiij
Ane	ffrancis Hilhouse,	xviiij
Willm.	Thomas Threapland,	August viij
Grace	Thomas Ralton,	x
Christoffer	Nicholas Wodd,	xxviiiij
Marie ✓	Thomas Harper,	xxviiiij
Marie	John Rodes,	xxiiiij
Willm.	John Chippingdale,	September xxj

\* John Rookes held land of Sir Ingram Clifford in Idle, at the rent of 6s. 4d. yearly. See a note on page 91.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1619.
Joseph	George Butterfield,	October x
Samuell	Richard Goodall,	xvij
Mathew	George Appleyeard,	xvij
James	James Sale,*	xxiiij
Marie	Thomas Smith,	xxiiij
Sara	Peter flather,	xxxj
Ane	Thomas Scachard,	November xiiij
Timothie	Peter Wilson,	xvj
Bettris	Edward Swaine,	xxviiij
Willm.	Henry Willie,	December xij
Elizabeth	Abraham Haineworth,	xij
John	Jonas Bins,	xxv
Marie	Willm. Thorneton,	xxviiij
Robert	Thomas Oxnard,	viiij
Jacob	Izhacke Hellistones,	Januarie j
Rosamond	James Smith,	j
Willm.—	Robert Dawson,	xvj
John	Willm. Cordingley,	xvij
Grace	Nicholas Atkinson,	xxiiij
Willm.	Xpoffer Sell,	xxx
Willm.	Simeon Waterhouse,	xxx
Joseph	John Turner,	xxx
Ane	Willm. Thackrey, of ffarsley,	xxx
Joseph	Thomas Waid,	ffebruarie vj
Robert	Robert Rawson, of Wrose,	vj
Willm.	Richard Stringer,	xiiij
Marie	Wilfrid Blackborne,	xiiij
Xpoffer	Thomas Browne,	xx
Grace	Timothie Calverley,	xx
Marie	Thomas Allambrige,	xx
Nathaniell	Christoffer Wilson,	xxviiij
Richard	Jesper Hininge,	xxviiij
Rebecka	Wilfrid Bossfeld,	xxviiij
...	...	...
..	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	... (Torn out.) ...	..

\* Afterwards one of the silenced ministers in 1662. He was buried in the south aisle of the Calverley Church, where is his tombstone. See p. 49. See *Nonconformity in Idle*, p. 16.



Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1619.
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	... (Torn out.)	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
1620.		
Willm.	Willm. Kitson, of Priestroppe,	Aprill ij
Willm.	Willm. Walker, of Calverley,	viiiij
Sara	Richard Sharpe,	xvj
✓ Marie	Willm. Bucke,	xxx
Susan	Willm. Baits,	xxx
Thomas	Thomas Walker, of Bolton,	Maye ij
✓ Willm.	✓ Rauphe Swaine,	xxviiij
Thomas	Samuell Grenwodd,	June xj
Martha	Richard Milns,	xj
Marie	Willm. fflecher,	xj
Martha	John Hollingworth,	xviiij
Timothie	Robert Hare,	Julie ij
Joseph	John Vickers,	xvj
James	John Cocton,	xxx
Elizabeth	Willm. Sale,	August xxvij
John	Hugh Wodd,	September x
✓ Mercie	Thomas Kendall,	xxiiiij
Jerimie	John Elsworth,	October j
Willm.	Willm. Wilson, of Pudsey,	j
- Rebecka	- Robert Thorneton,	xv
John	Nathaniell Wales	xviiij
David	Thomas Hammond, of Bolton,	November v
Ane ✓	Thomas Harper,	xxx
Sara	James Jewitte,	xxx
Ane	John Gaston,	December iiij
(daughter)	Thomas Ralton,	x
... ye sone of Richard . . .	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	... (Torn out)	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1620.
Willm.	John Selbie,	Marche xj
Joseph	Edward Allambrige, of Calverley Milne,*	xviiij
Jonathan	Izhacke Waterhouse,	xviiij
✓ Francis	✓ Michaell Calverley, †	xviiij
Richard	John Rawson,	xviiij
Abraham	John Becke,	xviiij
✓ Anna & Sara	John Myers, ✓	xviiij
<del>Samuell</del>	James Smith,	xx
✓ Willm.	Michaell Broke,	xxv
Robert	Willm. Kellitt, of Pudsey,	xxxj
		1621.
Easter	Willm. Lumbie,	Aprill iiij
John	Edward Sandall,	viiij
Marie	Tristram Kitson,	xv
Timothie	Thomas Threapland,	xxx
Samuell	Samuell Stapleton,	Maye vj
Judith	Willm. Lister,	x
Robert	Thomas Wodd,	June xvij
✓ Thomas	✓ Xpoffer Twaits,	xviiij
Richard	✓ Alexander Eastwodd,	xviiij
Michaell	John Wilkinson,	Julie viij
Ane	Thomas Leigerd,	xv
Edward	James Bartlett,	xxj
✓ John	Xpoffer West,	August v
✓ Issabell	Richard Harst,	v
Willm.	Abraham Hainworth,	xij
✓ Bettrice	✓ Thomas Calverley,	xij
Anna	Henry Atkinson,	xij
✓ Willm.	✓ Willm. Waid,	September xvj
✓ John	Lawrence Bucke,	xvj
<del>Ane</del>	Thomas Smith,	xvj
Marie	Willm. Wilson,	xv
Sara	Nicholas Wherter,	October
✓ Agnes	✓ John Hudson,	
Grace	H . . . . .	...
Grace	...	...
Richard	...	...
...	...	...

\* See *Index Locorum*.

† There was a Michael C., seventh son of Sir William Calverley. He m. the d. of.....Meers, of Durham, and was living in 1564.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1621.
Elizabeth ✓	John Atkinson,	December xvj
Ane	Willm. Wilson,	xxx
✓ Grace	Robert Myers, ✓	December xxx
Thomas ✓	Thomas Harper, of Pudsey,	Januarie vj
Elizabethe	Robert Craven,	xx
Samuell	Michael Mitton,	xx
Peter & Richard	Peter Wilson,	xxviij
Mary	John Phillipe,	xxviij
Richard	Henry Thorneton,	februarie ij
Elizabeth	Thomas Browne,	ij
Marie	Nicholas Wherter,	ij
Grace	Wilfrid Blackborne,	xvij
Edward	Edward Bolling,*	xviiiij
Marie —	Willm. Dawson,	xxiiiij
✓ Willm. & Richard	Robert Thorneton, ✓	Marche ij
Joseph	Joseph Holdworth,	x
Henry	Thomas Riley,	x
James	George Appleyard,	x
Judith	Edward Oldfeld,	xvij
Iszabell	Thomas Oxnard,	xvij
Jeremie	Alexander Butler,	xxiiiij
✓ Iszabell	✓ Willm. Thorneton,	xxiiiij
Alice	Edmund Medcalfe,	xxiiiij
Ane	Wilfrid Bosfeld,	xxiiiij
George	George Both,	xxx
Grace	Richard Grave,	xxx
Susan	Willm. Hill,	xxx
1622.		
Elizabeth	John Selbie,	Aprill xiiiij
Robert	✓ Nicholas Atkinson,	xxviij
✓ Marie	✓ John Turner,	Maye xij
Willm.	Xpoffer Bains,	xij
(Son)	Stephen Wodd,	xxvj
(d.)	John Kighley, †	June xvj

\* Probably a connection of the Bollings of Bolling. A Christopher Bollings, of London, mar. Margaret, d. of Sir Walter Calverley. He would be living about 1560. ✓ Tristram, son and heir of Robert Bolling, Esq. of Bolling, m. Beatrice, daughter of Walter Calverley. R. B's will is dated 7 April 1502. (Foster).

† Richard Kighley, of Newhall, married a d. of Walter Calverley, who was married 1 March, 2 Hen. v. (1415).

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1622.
✓ (s.)	Henry Willie,	June xxiiij
(d.)	✓ Edward Swaine,	xxiiij
(d.)	✓ Thomas Walker,	xxx
...	Nicholas Wodd,	Julie xiiij
...	...	August iiij
..	...	...
Marie ✓	Thomas Harper,	xj
✓ Martha	✓ Joseph Swaine,	xxv
Jane	Willm. Kitson,	xxv
John	Robert Hill,	September j
Ellin -	- Robert Dawson,	viiij
John	Jeremie Coliar,	xv
✓ John	Thomas Kendall	xv
Issabell	Willm. Warner,	xv
Thomas	Peter ffather,	xxviiiij
Thomas	Thomas Hollingworth,	October vj
✓ Susanna	James Smith,	vj
Elizabeth	John Gaunt,	xx
Sara	Izhacke Ellistones,	November j
Joseph	John Vickers,	x
Joseph	Mathew ffather,	December j
✓ Michaell	Michaell Hargraves,	xv
Joseph	Michaell Brodley,	xxv
Marie	Willm. Simson,	xxv
✓ Joshua	✓ Rauphe Swaine,	xxviiiij
Jane	Robert Hare,	xxviiiij
Sara	George Boith, of Idle,	Januarie vij
Grace	George Boithe,	xij
Elizabethhe	Thomas Hutton,	xij
ffaintnot	Xpoffer Wilson,	xviiiij
✓ Joseph	✓ Timothie Calverley,	ffebbruarie xxij
✓ Sarah	✓ Richard ffarrowe, )	xxij
Joshua	Willm.....	...
Hughe	.....	...
Marie	.....	...
John (?)	.....	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	... (Torn out)	...
...	...	...
...	...	...

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
...	...	1622.
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	(Torn out)	...
...	...	...
		1623.
Ane	Xpoffer Seill,	October v
Rebecka	John Elsworth,	xij
Susan	Joseph Holdsworth,	xij
Robert	Richard Midgley,	xij
Michael	Simion Waterhouse,	xij
William	William Lister, of Boulton,	xviiiij
Jennett	Arthure Medowe, of Idle,	xviiiij
Alice	William Illingworth, of hare milne,	xviiiij
Henry	Henry Cawdrej, of Pudsey,	November ij
✓ Ane	Xpoffer ffowler, of Pudsey,	viiiij
Robert	John Rookes,* of Windill,	xxiiij
Jonathan	William Dawson, of Idle,	December vij
✓ Sara	William ffarrowe, of Idle,	vij
(d.)	Richard Sharpe, of Tiresall,	...
.....	..... Thorneton, Tiresall,	...
Mathew	Mathew ffather, of ffarsley,	ffebuarie last day
Elizabeth	John Stowell, of ffarsley,	do.
Grace	Thomas Wood, of Pudsey,	Marche xiiiij
Judith	Nicholas Wherter, of Calverley,	xviiiij
		1624.
Jonathan	Christoffer Wilson, of Rodley,	Marche xxv
Nathaniell	Nathaniell Wales, of Idle,	Aprill xviiij
Marie	Robert Craven,	xviiij
Ellin	Hughe Wood, of Pudsey,	xxiiiij
Paulle	John Rawson, of Priestropp,	xxviiij
Robert	James Pullon, of Wrose,	Maye viiiij
Agnis	Edmund Medcalfe, of Idle,	viiiij
✓ Sara	John Harper, of Calverley,	June vj
John	Alexander Butler, of Idle,	xx
Willm.	Thomas Hawmond, of Boulton,	Julie xviiij
✓ James	James Ellis, of Calverley,	xviiij
Sara	Stephen Wood, of Idle,	xviiij
Willm.	Willm. Whitley, of Pudsey,	August j

\* *Rooks.* An important family of this name was located at Rooks in Hipperholme, near Halifax. Their pedigree from A.D. 1200, has been traced by Mr. J. H. Turner.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1624
Marie	John Hudson, of Windill,	August j
Ane	Willm. Hill, of Pudsey,	j
✓ John	✓ Edward Swaine, of Thorpe,	xxij
✓ Anna	Richard Harst, of ffarsley,	xxij
Willm.	Samuell Stable,	October iij
<del>Willm.</del>	Robert Smith, of Pudsey,	iiij
X Michaell	X Richard Aikroyd,	iiij
Jonas	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xvij
Marie	Joseph Bower, of Tiresall,	xvij
Henry	John Nettleton, of Oulcoots,	xxiiij
Joseph	Willm. Wilson, of Pudsey,	xxxj
-Thomas	Humphrey Hutchinson,* of Pudsey,	xxxj
John	William Sale, of Woddall,	Marche xx
Jane	George Netherwood, of Idle,	November xiiij
Joshua	Luke Broadley, of ffarsley,	December xxvj
Ephraim	Edward Sandall, of Idle,	Januarie vj
[Willm.	Thomas Hare, of Calverley, iij	September 1626
Thomas	Thomas Hare, of Calverley, vj	Aprill 1628
Andrew	Thomas Hare, of Calverley, xxviiiij	November 1629
✓ John	✓ John Galloway,	xiiij Marche 1641
✓ Walter†	✓ Henry Calverley, Esq.	xxvj Marche 1629
(daughter)	Michaell..... of Rodley,	vj Julie 1627
.....	George..... of Thorpe,	xv Julie 1627
.....	.....Atkinson, of Wrose,	xv Julie 1627]‡
		1626.
John	Richard Harst,	Marche xj
Walter	Walter Stevenson, of Wrose,	xviiij
Michaell	Michaell Gargrave, of Pudsey,	xviiij
Marthey	Thomas Hollingworth, of Woddall,	xviiij
Marthey	Thomas Harper, of Calverley,	xviiij
✓ Elizabeth	James Ellis, of Calverley,	xviiij
Elizabeth	Robert Hilhouse, of Staningley,	xviiij
Sara	James S.....	xvj
Marie	..... of Idle,	...

\* Hutchinson, an old family of some position in Pudsey.

† Walter Calverley was the heir to the Calverley estates. He suffered greatly in the king's cause during the Commonwealth. He was one of those selected to be made Knights of the Royal Oak, an order which was abandoned. See *Round about Bradford*, Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, and *Add. MSS.* 27,410, &c., Brit. Mus.

‡ The register from Jan. 1624 to 1626 is lost, and the entries within brackets above have been made upon a blank page in a different handwriting.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1627.
Richard	Thomas Dicksonn, of Pudsey,	Aprill xxij
David	James Lumbie, of Pudsey,	xxviiiij
John	John Drackupp, of Thorpe,	xxviiiij
Agnes	Peter Barrowes,	xxviiiij
Elizabeth	Edward Allanbridge, of Calverley milne,	Maye xx
<del>John r. s.</del>	Thomas Smith, of ffarsley	June x
<del>Margrett</del>	Richard Smith, of Boulton,	xvij
Marthey	John Whitticar,.....	xvij
William	.....	August...
Sara	James Lepton, of Pudsey,	August..
X Abraham	X William Ackroyd, of ffarsley,	xxvj
Margrett	Stephen Wood, of Idle,	xxvj
Margrett	Richard Milnes, of Boulton,	xxvj
Alice	Lawrence Walker, of Rodley,	September xv
Ane ✓	John Harper, of Calverley,	xvj
Marie	John Bradley, of Idle,	xxiiij
Bettris	Edward Kitson, of Priestropp,	xxviiiij
<del>Joseph</del>	Thomas Smith, of ffarsley,	October xxviiij
✓ Jonathan	Thomas Kendall, of Tiresall	November iiiij
<del>Richard</del>	<del>Richard Eastwodd, of Pudsey,</del>	November iiiij
Marie	Robert Hill, of Pudsey,	xj
✓ Marie	✓ Edward Wilcocke, of Thorpe,	xj
Margrett	Robert Harper, of Calverley,	xxvj
.....	William Wilson, of Pudsey,	December...
.....	..... Walker, of Rodley,	.....
.....	✓ Thomas Calverley, of Calverley,	.....
<del>John</del>	John Dufton,	xxij
✓ John	John Turner, of Staningley,	xxij
John	John Lister, of Boulton,	xxij
Rauphe	Richard Grave, of Calverley,	xxviiiij
John	William Kellitt, of Pudsey,	Januarie vj
Deboray -	<del>William Dawson, of Pudsey,</del>	vj
Elizabeth	Christoffer Cawvard, of Shipley,	xviiiij
John ✓	Michael Harper, of Calverley,	xxvj
Patience	Joseph Rods, of Pudsey,	xxvj
Samuell	Edmund Kendall, of Idle,	ffebbruarie x
Mathias	Mr. Pearson,	xxiiiij
Grace	Robert Craven, of Wrose,	Marche ij
Nethemiaghe	Edward Sandall, of Idle,	xvj
Bettris	William Sale, of Woddall,	xvj
✓ Samuell	Thomas Thornet(on) ✓	xvj

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1628.
William	Thomas Wildman, of Idle,	June viij
William	Alexander Medupp, of Wrose,	viiij
John	Humphrey Rodes, of Pudsey,	xxij
Sara	Nathaniell Nelson, of Idle,	xxviiiij
Edithe	John Abbott, of Idle,	August x
Jonas	Thomas Walker, of Boulton,	xxv
Elizabeth	Christoffer Seill, of Pudsey,	xxxj
Marie	Humphrey Kellitt, of Calverley,	xxxj
William	William Kitchin, of Calverley,	September vij
William	William Hustler, of Idle,	xxj
Beniamine r. s.	Thomas West,	xxj
An	Luke Brodley,	October j
Grace	Luke Brodley,	j
Sara	Lawrence Bucke, of Idle,	xviiiij
Henry	John Nettleton,	xx...
.....	John Rawson, of Priestropp,	November viiiij
.....	William Wood, of Staningley,	viiiij
Richard	Thomas Turton, of Pudsey,	xxx
Ane	Thomas Standley,	xxx
John	Humphrey Hutchinson, of Pudsey,	December vij
William	Thomas Hollingworth, of Woddall,	xiiiij
Thomas	Walter Yeadall, of Windill,	xiiiij
Dorathy	Wilfrid Blackburne, of Idle,	xiiiij
James	Robert.....	xxj
Marie	Michaell Hargraves, of Windill,	xxj
Marie	Alexander Butler, of Idle,	Januarie j
Peter	Peter Barrowes, of Calverley,	xviiij
Richard	William Simson, of Idle,	xxv
Margrett	John Wood, of Staningley,	xxv
Timothie	Timothie Calverley, of Pudsey,	februarie j
Mathew	Mathew Dishforth, of Tiresall,	j
Rosamund	Richard Milnes, .....	viiij
Marie	Robert Smith, of Pudsey,	xxj
James	Henry Crosgill, of Windhill,	xxviiij
Susan	Thomas Harper, of Pudsey,	xxviiij
Leonard	Samson Baine, of Windill,	Marche viij
Samuell	Samuell Moss,* of Calverley,	xxiiij

\* Samuell Moss (father and son ?) occurs in the town's books in the several capacities of Overseer, Churchwarden, &c., from 1636 (when the books commence) to 1692, there being scarcely a year without his name appearing.



Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1628.
Willm.	John Cotton, of Idle,	Marche xxiiij
Susan	Samuell Ine, of Thorpe,	xxiiij
		1629.
John	George Carter, of Farsley,	Aprill xxvj
Mary	John Drakeup, of Thorpe,	xxvj
Thomas	Thomas Harper, of Calverley,	xij
Susan	John Craven, of Bolton,	Maye iiij
Sara	Michaell Gargrave, of Pudsey,	iiij
Willm.	Willm. Sowden, of Woodall,	x
Issabell	Willm. Kitson, of Priestrop,	x
George	Robert Hudson, of Wrose,	Maye xxiiiij
Elizabeth	Richard Grave, of Idle,	xxxj
Ellin	Richard Burrage,	xxxj
George	John Whitaker, of Wrose,	June vij
Ruth	Henry Atkinson, of Pudsey,	vij
Ann	ffreegift Raistrick,	vij
Edward	Edward Sowden, of Woodall,	xiiiij
Sara	Thomas Kellitt, of Idle,	xiiiij
Edward	Edward Arnitage, of Idle,	xviiiij
Grace	Simeon Waterhouse, of Pudsey,	xij
Edward	Edward Kitson, of Wadlands,	xxviiij
John	Nathaniell fforster, of Calverley,	Julie xxiij
Ann	Thomas Railton,	xxvj
Clare	Edward Swaine, of Thorp,	August ij
Grace	Richard Grave, of Calverley,	ij
Alice	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xvj
Elizabeth	Thomas Diconson, of Staningley,	xvj
Ellin	Mathew Wilkinson, of Staningley,	xvj
Hester	John Walker, of Rodley,	xxiiij
Ann	Alexander Medupp,	September vj
John	Abraham Hobson, of Pudsey,	xiiij
Samuell	Stephen Austin, of Idle,	xiiij
Alice	Henry Glensover, of ffarsley,	xiiij
Izabell	Rich. Wayring, of Apperley,	xiiij
Betterrice	Rich. ffarrowe, of Calverley,	xx
Mary	Michaell Harper, of Calverley,	xxviiij
Martha	Richard Goodall, of Wadlands,	xxviiij
Isaac	James Lumby, of Pudsey,	October iiiij
Ann	Tho. Rodes, of Idle,	iiiij
Martha	Tho. Hogg, of Idle,	iiiij
Margret	Andrew Thackrey, of ffarsley,	iiiij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1629.
Jane	Rowland Miller, of Pudsey,	October xj
Robt.	Rich. Hairs,	xvij
Sara	John Powell,	xvij
Willm.	Willm. Hustler, of Idle,	November j
Edward	Edward Wilcock,	j
Mercy	Hugh Waterworth,	j
Ellin	John Lister, of Bolton,	j
Thomas	Ninian Mattison,	viiij
Joseph	William Dawson, of Pudsey,	xv
Isaac	Isaac Ellistones,	xvij
Jeremiah	John Harper, of Calverley,	xxij
Andrew	Tho. Hare, of Calverley,	xxviiiij
William	Willm. ffarrowe, of Idle,	xxviiiij
Thomas	John Eastwodd,	...
Samuell	John Hollingworth,	December vj
An	Rich. Akroyd,	xiiij
Sarai	Ralfe Lee,	xx
George	George Theakstone,	xx
Willm.	Richard Lepton,	xxviij
Thomas	Walter ffarrowe,	xxviij
Michael	Willm. Barrons,	Januarie iiij
.....	Christopher Kendall,	x
Sarai	Richard ffarrow, of Pudsey,	xxxj
Elizabeth r. d.	Willm. Hilhouse,	xxxj
James	Lawrence Walker, of Rodley	ffebruarie vij
John	John Greenald,	vij
Grace	Edward Allambridge,	xxj
Peter	Peter ffather,	xxj
Willm.	Christopher West,	Marche vij
Alice	Willm. Wilson, of Pudsey,	vij
Samuell & Susan	Christopher ffowler,	xiiiij
Dorcas	John Turner,	xxj
Mary	John Dufton,	xxj
		1630.
Sarai	George Booth, of Calverley,	xxviiij
"John ye son of John Graunt, huius ecclæ. vicarij : Anglo Dubliniensis natus Mar. xxv. baptiz. Aprill the first."		
An	Water Stephenson,	xj
James & Brian	James Browne,	xij
John	Edward Swaine, of Idle,	xj
James	George Netherwood,	xviiij

Child's Name,	Father's Name.	Date. 1630.
Richard	Willm. Kellitt,	Aprill xviiij
Willm.	Wilfrid Busfield,	xviiij
Mary ✓	Thomas England,	xviiij
Mary	Michaell Armitage,	xxv
Ann	Wm. ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xxv
Ann ✓	John Vmplebie, of Idle,	Maye viiiij
Elizabeth	Robt. Gaunt, of Pudsey,	viiiij
John	Thomas Thornton, of Oldcoates,	Maye ij
Jennett	Robt. Craven, of Wrose,	June vj
Joseph	Edw. Allanbridge,	vij
Richard	Tho. Bayne, of Windell,	vij
James	Wm. Rodes, of ffarsley,	xxviij
Grace	Michaell Knolls,	xxviij
Elizabeth	John Bradley,	August iiiij
Vrsula	Alexander Estwood,	xv
Susan	Thomas Kellit,	xxij
Mary	John Nettleton, of Oldcoates,	September v
Willm.	Willm. Crabtree,	October x
Martha	James Ellis,	x
John	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xxiiiij
Christopher	Joseph Hobson,	xxiiiij
Anthony	John Rookes,	xxiiiij
Dina	Lawrence Buck,	xxiiiij
George	Mathew ffather,	xxxj
James	James Smith.	November vij
Mercy	Joseph Holdsworth,	xiiiij
Anna	Tho. Michell,	xxj
Christopher	Andrew Thomson,	xxviiij
Willm.	John Whitakers,	December v
Susan	John Thornton,	Januarie ij
Ann	Tho. Riley,	viiiij
Ellin	Tristram Lambert,	xxiiij
Jane	John Kighley, of Wrose,	ffebbruarie xx
Sara	Peter Barrons,	vj
Michaell	Willm. Akroyd, of ffarsley,	xxviij
Willm.	Willm. Huton, of Calverley,	Marche vj
Sara	Willm. Lister, of Bolton,	xiiij
Mary	Isaac Murgaitroyd, of Tyresall,	xiiij
Katherin	Tho. Calverley, of Calverley,	vj
John	John Illingworth, of Pudsey,	xx

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1631.
Jonas	John Mitchell, of Pudsey,	Marche xxvij
Samuell	John Dracopp, of Thorp,	xxvij
Mercy	Xpopher Seill, of Pudsey,	xxvij
Rich.	Richard Eastwood, of Pudsey,	Aprill iij
James	Abraham Hobson,	x
Phebe	Nathaniell fforster, of Calverley,	xvij
Rich.	Richard Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
Susanna	James Oldfield, in Aribg. mgr.	xxvij
Ester	Michaell Gargrave, of Pudsey,	Maye xv
Samuell	Willm. Kichin, of Calverley,	June xij
Joseph	Tho. Hollingworth, of Woodall,	xviiiij
Rebecca	John Walton, of ffarsley,	Julie x
Ann	Tho. Curton, of Pudsey,	xvij
Josuah	Thomas Harper, of Calverley,	xxxj
Elizabeth	Simeon Waterhouse,	August xiiij
Jonathan	John Elsworth, of Tiresall,	xxj
Wilim.	Anthony Raistrick, of Idle,	xxj
Elizabeth	Tho. England, of Idle,	xxvij
Agnes	Willm. Chapman, of Pudsey,	xxvij
Willm.	Samuell Moss, of Caluerley,	September iiiij
Saray	Luke Broadley, of ffarsley,	iiiij
Joseph	Hugh Waterworth, of Rodley,	xj
John	John Wood, of Staningley,	October ij
Margeret	Robt. Smith, of P'sthorp,	ij
Abraham	Humphrey Huchison,	viiiij
John	Edward Waterhouse, of Idle,	x
Luce	Thomas Huton, of Calverley,	xvj
Mary	Mathew Cordingley, of Idle, (bapt. at Bradford)	September xxv
Hanna	James Lumby, of Pudsey,	November vj
Robert	John Graunt, vicar of Calverley, born the xxx day of October, and baptized	x
John	Willm. Simson, of Idle,	xxvij
John	Edward Kitson, of Wadlands,	December iiiij
John	George Gaunt, of Pudsey,	iiiij
Samuell	John Harper,* of Calverley,	xviiiij
Daniell	Robert Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xviiiij
Ane	John Nettleton, of Oulcoats,	xviiiij
Agnes r. d.	of Edward Armitage,	xviiiij

\* John Harper, Overseer &amp;c. 1640, &amp;c.

Child's Name	Father's Name	Date.
1631.		
<del>Jane</del>	Hughe Smith, of Windill,	December xxvj
Judithe	Xpoffer Bayns, of Pudsey,	xxviiij
Josias	Hughe Marshall, of Idle,	Januarie j 163
Susanna	Joseph Midgley, of Boulton,	xv
Martin	Robt. Wilson, of Ecclesell,	xxviiiij
John	John Goodall, of Pudsey,	xxviiiij
Ane	Thomas Browne,	ffebbruarie xij
John	Henry Smithson,	xij
✓ Marie	William Lambert,	xij
George	George Tunstall,	xviiiij
Richard	Hughe More, of Kighley parishe,	xxij
✓ Michaell	Michaell Harper,	xxvj
✓ Samuell	Xpoffer ffowler,	xxvj
William	Thomas Browne,	Marche iiij
Judith	Michaell Broadley,	iiij
Sara	Thomas Kellit, of Pudsey,	iiij
George	George Boith, of Calverley,	xj
Jeremie	Walter Yeadall, of Idle,	xviiij
William	William Midgley, of Boulton,	xviiij
<del>Thomas</del>	Richard Smith, of Boulton,	xv
Anthony	Alexander Butler, of Thorpe,	xv
1632.		
John	Peter Riley, of Pudsey,	Aprill j
Judith	William Rodes, of Idle,	j
Sara	Samuell Marshall, of Idle,	j
Marie	George Boith, of Idle,	ij
Jeremye	Stephen Austin, of Idle,	viiij
○ Sara	○ Abraham ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xx
John	Thomas Railton, of Staningley.	Maye vj
← John & Thomas	John Dufton, of Pudsey,	xiiij
7 Ane	7 Walter ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xiiij
ffrances	John Hudson, of Windill,	xx
ffrances	William Hollingworth,	xxvij
Samuell	Richard Thackrey,	June xxv
William	Thomas Ogden, of Pudsey,	xxv
Ane	Thomas Diconson,	Julie j
Marie	Michaell Mitton,	j
Judithe	William Kellitt, of Pudsey,	viiij
Mathew	Rowland Milner, of Pudsey,	xv
Anne	John Hollingworth,	xxij
Marie	James Smith, of Pudsey,	xxv

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1632.
William	William Armitage, of Idle,	Julie xxviiiij
X Margrett	X Richard Aikeroyd,	xxviiiij
Anne	John Eastwoodd, of Pudsey,	xxviiiij
Jeremie	Joseph Bower,	August v
Anne	William Wilson, of Pudsey,	v
John	Thomas Hare, of Calverley,	September ij
√ Anne	William Crabtree,	ij
Elizabeth	Michaell Gargrave,	viiiij
Marie	Michaell Knowles, of Idle,	xvj
Marie	Nathaniell Nelson, of Idle,	xxiiij
John	√ Richard Hall, of Calverley,	xxx
Timothy	John Dighton, of Pudsey,	xxx
Susanna	George Carter, of ffarsley,	October vij
Alice	John Cotton, of Idle,	vij
Marthey	Thomas Standley, of ffarsley,	xiiiij
Sara	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xiiiij
Anne	George Rawdon, of Pudsey,	xiiiij
Marie	John Whitticars, of Wrose,	xiiiij
Thomas	Lawrence Thackrey, of Tiresall,	November iiiij
John	John Lyster, of Boulton,	xj
√ Mercie	Lawrence Bucke, of Idle,	xj
Thomas	John Illingworth, of Pudsey,	xvj
James	George Netherwoodd, of Idle,	xxiiij
√ Richard	√ Richard ffarrowe, of Calverley,	xxvj
Jeremie	William Sowden,	December viiiij
John	Michaell Eastwoodd, of Calverley,	xxiiij
John	Lawrence Walker, yonger,	xxvj
Marie	Robert Lumbye,	xxx
William	Abraham Haineworth,	Januarie vj
Andrew	Robert Hill, of Pudsey,	vj
√ Marie	√ Henry Scarbroughe,	xiiij
Marie	William Hilhouse,	xx
Ellin	James Browne, of Calverley,	xxvij
Alice r. d.	Thomas Smith, of Wakefeild,	ffebbruarie iiiij
John	Thirston Wildinge,	x
Sara	Thomas Dawson,	x
Bettris	John Walton,	x
Mercy	William Dawson,	x
Abraham	George Gaunt,	xvij
Francis (?)	Thomas Sime, of Ide, (sic.)	xvij
√ Samuell	√ Samuell Swaine,	xxiiiij
Margrett	ffrancis Birkhead,	xxiiiij

## BAPTISMS.

101

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
Robert	Robert Craven, of Wrose,	1632. Marche iiij
✓ Nathaniell	Thomas Kendall, of Pudsey,	iiij
John	ffrancis Tompson, of Calverley,	x
✓ Ellin	✓ Thomas Calverley,	xxiiiij
		1633.
Susanna	Mr. John Graunt, } Vicar of Calverley }	Marche xxv
✓ George	Michaell Hargraves,	xxx
Christoffer	Edmund Kendall,	xxx
Edward	Edward Waterhouse,	xxx
✓ Anne	James Ellis,	xxx
Prudenece	Abraham Smith,	xxx
Marie	Samuell Kellitt,	xxx
Jonas	Timothye Dighton,	Aprill vij
Isaack	Isaack Murgaitroyd,	vij
Susan	Thomas Thorneton,	xxj
John	Edward Yarr,	xxviiij
✓ Susanna	Joseph Hobson,	xxviiij
Jonas	Wilfrid Busffeild,	Maye vij
Marie	Andrew Tompson,	vij
Mathew	Mathew Cordingley,	xij
✓ Marie	Thomas Crabtree,	xij
Marie	Peter Barrowe,	xviiiij
William	John Turner,	xviiiij
Grace	Joseph West,	xviiiij
Marie	Samuell Cawdrey,	xxvj
Susan	Richard Eastwodd,	June iiij
✗ Isabell r. d.	Robert Sutcliffe,	iiij
Humphrey	Humphrey Kellitt,	xvj
Thomas	John Walker, of Rodley,	xxiiij
✓ William	✓ William ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
John	Nathaniell Dishworth,	xxiiij
Nicholas	Michaell Armitage,	xxiiij
George	Richard Carter, of Idle,	Julie vij
William	William Lee, of Tiresall,	xxj
Issabell	Thomas Atkinson, of Idle,	xxj
Susan	Richard Hartley,	August xj
John	John Walker,	xj
Susanna	John Threapland,	xviiiij
[John	Robert Howgate, of Calverley,	xxiiiij]
William	William Simson,	xxvj

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1633.
ffrancis r. d.	Mathew Poumfrett,	August xxvj
William	Lyeff... Marshall,	September xj
Richard	William Gaunt,	xj
Elizabeth	John Thorneton,	xj
Sara	Christoffer Grimshey,	xvij
Sara r. d.	Isaack ffletcher,	xvij
Alice	Anthony Raistricke,	xxviii
Ellin	William Huton,	October xij
William	Samuell Wade, of Bagley,	xii
John	Mathew Pountefract,	xx
William	Tristram Lambert,	xx
Rebecca	Thomas England,	xx
Samuell	Walter Sowden,	November iij
Sara	William Swaine,	iij
Anne	Robert ffeld,	iij
Tobe	Abraham ffarrowe,	iij
William	Hughe Marshall,	x
John	John Hunter, a stranger,	xvij
Elsabeth	Edmund ffalshey,	xvij
William	Christopher Bayns,	December j
Elizabeth	Hughe Smith,	vii
Samuell	Richard Gaunt,	xv
Marie	Roger Lister,	xv
William r. s.	Robert ffarrowe,	xv
Alice	William Rodes,	xxvj
Beniamine r.s.	Edward Walton, and b. b. Anne Myers,	xxvj
Ellin	John Kighley,	Januarie xij
Elizabeth	John Umpleby,	xij
Samuell	Jonathan Dighton,	xviii
Sara	Edward Sowden,	ffebbruarye ij
Alice	William Kitchin, of Calverley,	ij
Isaac r. s.	John Goodall, of the Street, Sharpe, of Pudsey,	b. b. Marie ij
Samuell	John Nettleton,	viii
Alice	John Nettleton,	viii
Tobie	Luke Broadley, of ffarsley,	viii
Jeremye	Hughe Waterworth, of Rodley,	xvj
John	Samuell Hobson, of Idle,	xvj
William	Samuell Grave, of Idle,	xvj
Agnes	Thomas Huton, of Calverley,	xvj



Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date
		1634
Anne	Edward Kitchin, of Steeton,	Februarye xvj
Michaell	John Goodall, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
✓ Anne	William Lambert, of Calverley,	xxiiij
Ellin	John Twistleton, of ffarsley,	xxiiij
John	John Williamson, of Apperley bridge,	xxiiij
Richard	Richard Grave, of Calverley,	Marche ij
William ✓	John Harper, of Calverley,	viiij
Nicholas	Richard Kitchin, of Calverley,	xvj
✓ Willm.	Mich. Pollard,* of Idle,	} xxiiij
✓ Mary	Tho. Browne, of Calverley,	
✓ Isabell	Xphr. ffowler, of Pudsey,	
		1634.
John & Mary	Tho. Turton, of Pudsey,	Marche xxx
Mary r. d.	John Vxley,	xxx
Robt.	John Michell, of Pudsey,	Aprill iiij
John	John Tennant,	xiiij
✓ Elsabeth	Sam. Moss, of Calverley,	xxviij
Roger r. s.	John Lister, of ye wood,	May xj
✓ William	Samuell Ward, of Pudsey,	} xviiij
✓ Mary	Alexander Eastwood,	
Mary	George Booth,	June viij
✗ An	✗ William Akeroyd,	viiij
Robt.	Henry Croskill,	xv
(son)	Beniamin Rodes,	xv
✓ Elizabeth (?)	✓ Richard Hall,	xv
Joseph ✓	Michaell Harper,	Julie xij
James	James Lumbye,	xij
Michaell	Richard Jenkinson,	August iiij
William	Peter Riley,	iiij
Sara	Peter Copperworth,	iiij
Elsabeth	✗ Nathaniel Disworth,	iiij
Samuell	John Walker,	xiiij
Isaack	John Elsworth,	xviij
Sara	James Boith,	xviij
Dina	Thomas Seachard,	xviij
Michaell	Michaell Knowlls,	xxiiij
Robert	Wilfrid Busfeild,	xxiiij
Thomas	Richard Lee,	September xiiij
John	Mathew Broadley,	xxj

\* Pollard. See *Fragments of Local History*.

Child's Name.

Father's Name.

Date.  
1634.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
Elsabeth	Robert Wilson, of Ecclesell,	September xxj
William	William Kellitt,	xxviiij
Thomas	Edward Kitson,	xxviiij
Joseph	Ephrim Marshall,	xxviiij
Anne	Michaell Eastwodd,	October xviiij
✓ Samuell	William Crabtree,	xxvj
Margrett	Henry Blande,	xxvj
Mary	Abraham Hayneworth,	November ij
Elizabeth ✓	Tho. Harper, of Calverley,	viiiij
Grace	Lawrence Bucke,	viiiij
✗ William ✗	✗ Henry Bellowes, ✗	xxiiij ✗
Anne	Richard Carter,	xxiiij
Agnes	Edward Waterhouse,	xxiiij
✗ Margrett	James Prockter,	xxiiij
Thomas	John Rawson,	December xxj
✗ Robert	✗ Robert Sutcliffe,	xxvj
Thomas	William Armitage,	xxviiij
Anne	John Wodd,	January xj
Marie	Lawrence Thackrey,	xj
John	Nicholas Atkinson,	iiiij
Grace	Robert Howgate,	xviiij
Thomas	Robert Smith,	xxv
Anna	John Powell,	ffebuarie v
✗ Susan	✗ Samuell Jackson,	viiij
John	Tho. Baber,	xv
Anne	John Illingworth,	xxij
Mathew	Timothy Dighton,	xxij
Sara	John Barraclough,	xxij
Richard	John Walton,	Marche viij
Anne	Andrew Tompson,	viiij
Grace	Samuell Marshall,	viiij
1635.		
James	Nicholas Rodes,	Marche xxviiiij
▷ Mathew	▷ William ffarowe,)	xxviiiij
▷ Jone	▷ Richard ffarowe,)	xxxj
Henry	John Grant, Clarke,	Aprill ij
John	Andrew Hollingworth,	v
Sibbell	ffrancis Birkhead,	xviiiij
Mary	John Dighton,	Maye iiij
✓ Tho.	✓ Samuell Swaine,	x
Samuell	Thomas Hare,	x
Sara	ffrancis Tompson,	x

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1635.
✓ John	James Ellis,	Maye xxiiiij
Anne	Walter Yeadall,	xxiiiij
John	George Boith,	xxxj
Marie	John Nettleton,	xxxj
Marie	George Rawdon,	xxxj
Marthey	George Boith, of the wodd,	xxxj
Anne	George Gaunt,	June vij
✓ John	John Dufton,	vij
Christoffer	Rowland Milner,	vij
✓ Anne	William Hustler,	xxiiiij
✓ Anne	✓ Samuell Hobson,	Julye v
✓ Humphrey	Humphrey Huchinson,	xviiiij
Ellin	Thomas Wilson,	xviiiij
Hanna	John Nelson,	xviiiij
Anne	Samuell Netherwodd,	xxvj
→ Tho.	Henry Scarbroughe,	August ij
Grace r. d.	Andrew Wade,	ij
✓ Grace	John Turner,	viiiij
Anne	William Hilhouse,	xvj
Anne	Samuell Cawdrey,	xx
Elizabeth	Mathew Cordingley,	xxvij
Richard	Tho. Sime,	xxx
James	John Gaunt,	September vj
Elizabeth	William Sowden,	xiiij
Thomas	Samuell Kellitt,	xiiij
William	Richard Thackrey,	xiiij
Jeremye	Luke Broadley,	xx
Henry	Edward Todd,	xxvij
John	Austin Cawvard,	October xxv
✓ William	William Smith,	November viiij
Samuell	Joseph Bower,	viiij
✓ Beniamine	✓ William Swaine,	xv
William	Richard Kitchin,	xxiiiij
✓ Samuell	Samuell Wade,*	xxiiiij
Joshua	Mathew fflather,	December vj
Grace	Joseph Midgley,	xx
✓ Grace	✓ Abraham Hobson,	xx
Phillipp	Robert Grave,	xxvj
✓ Jeremye	Thomas Kendall,	Januarie iij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1635.
✓ Anne	✓ Joseph Hobson,	Januarie iij
✓ Daniell	Thomas England, ✓	x
James	Thirston Wilden,	xxiiij
Anne	John Croft,	xxiiij
Samuell	William Moxon,	xxxj
Marie	William Rodes,	ffebuarie vij
<del>Anthonye</del>	Hughe Smith,	xxv
Alice	Christoffer Bayns,	xxviiij
✓ Jonathan	Joseph West,	xxviiij
✓ Jane	Christoffer ffowler,	Marche vj
Agnes ✓	Michaell Harper,	x
Jennett r. d.	James Cauldfeld,	xxviiiij
		1636.
Grace ✓	John Harper,	Aprill x
Richard	Willm. Lee,	x
Grace & Marie	Andrew Hare,	xiiij
✓ James	Richard Hargraves,	Maye j
Robert	Richard Gaunt,	xv
✓ Rebecca	✓ Abraham ffarrowe,	xxij
Sara	Jonas Boith,	xxij
✗ George	✗ Richard Aikeroyd,	xxviiiij
Jeremye	Peter Copperworth,	xxviiiij
✓ William	✓ Robert Denbye,	June v
✓ Sara	✓ Henry Thorneton, ✓	xviiiij
Sara	John Illingworth, of ffarsley,	Julye xij
Alice	Edmund ffowlshey,	x
Grace	John Sandall,	xxv
Antho.	Anthonye Raistricke,	xxv
Samuell	John Salterstall,	xxxj
Robert	John Illingworth,	xxxj
Timothy	Jeremye Welfitt,	August vij
✓ Tho.	Willm. Wade,	vij
John	Rowland Milner,	xiiiij
John	Rowland Salkeld, Clark,	xxxj
✓ Jane	Robert ffield,	September iiiij
✓ Sampson	William Bamforth,	xj
John	Richard Lee,	xxv
✓ Susan	Samuell Ward,	October ij
Joseph	John Walker,	viiiij
Alice	Edward Yarr,	xvj
✓ Mercye	John Turner,	xvj

## BAPTISMS.

107

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1636.
✓ Elisabeth	✓ Daniell ffarrowe,	October xxiiij
Abraham	Michaell Knowlls,	xxx
Elsabeth	Edward Kitchin,	November xiiij
Eden ✓	Thomas Harper,	xx
✓ John	Thomas Crabtree,	xx
[William*]	Richard Jenkinson,*	December xxiiij]
Robert ✓	Joseph Harper,	iiij
Marie	William Kitchin,	xj
Marie	Samuell Ine,	xj
John	William Crabtree,	xxv
✓ Anne	✓ Richard Hall,	xxv
...shur	Mathew Brodley,	xxviij
Sara	Tho. Wilson,	Januarie j
William	Edward Kitson,	viiij
✓ William	✓ Walter ffarrowe,	viiij
Jeremye	ffrancis Bocock,	viiij
Susan	William Hare,	viiij
John	Robert ffournis,	xv
Marie	John Cosin,	xv
Elsabeth	Abraham Haineworth,	ffebtuarie xij
✓ Willm.	Henry Bland,	xviiiij
✓ Susan	Michaell Pollard,	xviiiij
Robert	John Dighton,	xxvj
John	John Scott,	xxvj
✓ Elisabeth	Lawrence Bucke,	xxvj
John	Lawrence Thackrey,	Marche v
✓ Samuel	Willm. Smith,	xij
Ruth	Edward Hayton,	xij
Anne	Henry Atkinson,	xviiiij
		1637.
✓ Sam :	Tho. Ward,	Marche xxvj
Jone	Jennett Knitter,	xxvj
Richard	Richard Cordingley,	Aprill xxij

\* " Hic Iacet corpus Richardi | Jenkinson De pudsey yeo | qui mortem obiit Decimo | Secundo die May Anno Domini | 1666.

Also here lyeth inter'd | the body of William, second | Son of the above sd. Richard | Jenkinson, who departed | this life June the 22d. Anno | 1712, Aged 77 years and 5 months. |

Old Royalist by Name was alwayes known,

Firme to the Church, and loyal to the Crown,

Hated all Sects would pull these Glories down."—

*From Calverley Churchyard.*

Child's Name.

Father's Name.

Date.

1637.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
Marie	Sam. Dracke,	Aprill xxij
Marie	Jonathan Dighton,	xxij
Susan	Timothy Dighton,	xxij
Willm.	Isaac ffletcher,	xxx
Andrew	Andrew Hare,	Maye vij
Dorothy	Christoffer ffarrowe,	vij
Joseph	Michaell Gargrave,	xiiiij
James	Tho. Railton,	xiiiij
Rosamond	John Nelson,	xxj
Willm.	Sam. Kellitt,	xxiiij
James	Robert Howgate,	June xj
Grace	Nicholas Rodes,	xxviiij
Sam :	William Kellitt,	Julye xvj
Tho.	John Hollingworth,	August (?) x
Joshua & Anne	Michael Harper,	xx
Mathew	Mathew Pomfrett,	xxvij
John	John ffenton,	September iiij
John	Richard Hargraves,	iiij
Marie	Joseph Hobson,	x
Anne	Susan Mosse,	xvij
John & Elsabeth	Ralph Howms,	xxiiiij
ffrancis	John Walton,	xxiiiij
Jane	Hugh Hartley,	xxviiiij
Willm.	Abraham Hobson,	October j
Ellin	Richard ffather,	j
Susanna	John Illingworth,	j
Sam :	Sam : Hobson,	viiij
Sam :	John Gaunt,	viiij
Susanna	Sara Jewitt,	xv
Joseph	Joseph Midgley,	November v
Marie	John Jewitt,	v
Michaell	Peter Riley,	xij
Abraham	John Turner,	December iiij
Ellin	Willm. Rudd,	iiij
Joseph	John Gaunt,	x
Jane	John Sandall,	x
John	Robert Hudson,	xvij
Alice	James Boithe,	xxij
John	William Haineworth,	Januarie vij
John	Michaell Aikeroyd,	xiiiij
Samuell	Willm. Swaine,	xiiiij

## BAPTISMS.

109

Child's Name.

Father's Name.

Date.

1637.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
Sam	Willm. Smith,	Januarie xxj
Joseph	Tho. Smallpage,	xxj
✓ Elsabeth	Sam : Wade,	ffebruarie xj
George	George Rawdon,	xviiij
Tristram	Thomas Hare,	xxv
Marie	Austin Cawvard,	xxv
Sam :	Antho. Raistricke,	xxv
Willm.	Jeremye Welfitt,	Marche iiij
Xpo.	John Tennant,	xj
Josias	Henry Wilson,	xj
Elsabeth	Edward Todd,	xj
Alice	Willm. Sowden,	xviiij
Tho.	Mathew Cordingley,	xviiij
Antho.	Tho. Huton,	xviiij
Jane	John Illingworth,	xviiij
✓ Grace	Xpo. Grimeshey,	xviiij

1638.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
✓ John	Willm. Lambert, of Idle,	April j
Sam :	John Vickars,	viiij
Sara	Robert Wilson,	viiij
✓ Michaell	James Ellis,	xiiij
Sara	Willm. Lambert,	xv
Margrett	Xpo. ffournis,	xxij
Susanna	John Harper,	xxviiiij
Susan	John Croft,	xxviiiij
Elizabeth	John Brayshey,	Maye viiiij
Grace	ffrancis Diconson,	xiiij
→ Susan	✓ Henry Scarbrough,	xxviij
Sara	Sara Jewitt,	xxxj
Sam :	Thirston Wilden,	June iiij
Robert	Luke Brodley,	iiij
.....	Mathew Brodley,	x
Susan	John Powell,	xviij
✓ Sam : X	✓ Henry Bellows, X	xxiiiij X
Elsabeth	Richard Kitchin,	xxiiiij
Joshua	James Diconson,	Julye j
Anne	Robert Grave,	j
Robert	Robert Howgate,	xv
Willm.	Willm. Denbye,	September xvj
D Elsabeth	✓ Willm. ffarrowe, )	xvj

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1638
Marie	Richard Milner,*	September xxvij
Jeremye	Tho. Hammond, yonger,	xxx
✓ Sam :	Christopher Wade,	xxx
Joshua	Robert Gaunt,	xxx
→ Grace	James Prockter,	xxx
Sara	John Brodley,	October xv
Tho.	Nicholas Atkinson,	xxvij
Mercye ✓	Willm. Harper,	November j
Eden	Richard Carter,	j
Xpo.	ffrancis Tompson,	xj
✓ Jane	Willm. Horner,	xj
Sam :	Xpo. Bayns,	xvij
Sara	Arthur Coulcole,	xvij
Elizabeth	John Nettleton,	xxj
→ John	Willm. Hustler,	xxv
Jane	George Boith,	xxv
Marie ✓	Joseph Harper,	xxv
Willm.	John Dawson,	xxv
Zacarye	Walter Yeadall,	xxv
John	Peter Copperworth,	December ij
Sara	Willm. ffuthergill,	ij
Jeremye	Willm. More, (?)	ij
✓ Jeremye	Tho. Kendall,	vij
Alice	John Walker,	xxiiij
▷ Ruth	▷ Daniell ffarrowe,	xxiiij
↓ Joseph	Tho. Ward,	xxvij
→ Anne	→ John Thorneton,	xxx
Grace	ffrancis Boccocke,	xxx
Anne	John Grant, Clarke,	Januarie j
Cuthbart	Richard Lee,	x
Marie	John Jewitt,	xij
Elizabeth	William Rudd,	xxvj
Mercye	Willm. Bamforth,	ffebbruarie ij
William	Edward Kitchin,	x
Mercye	John Nelson,	x
Elsabeth	Andrew Tompson,	xvij
Anne	George Ingam,	xxiiij
Michaell	Michaell Riley,	Marche iiij

\* Richard Milner was chief alderman of Leeds in 1652. He served under Sir Thos. Fairfax. He married Alice, niece of Josiah Jenkinson, of Leeds, and died 5th Dec. 1659.



## BAPTISMS.

111

Child's Name.

Father's Name.

Date.

1638.

John	Thomas Townsend,	Marche x
Jeremye	Nathan Rodes,	x
Susanna	William Dawson,	x
Easter	Thomas Harper,	xxiiij

1639.

<del>Anna</del>	Hugh Smith,	Marche xxv
John	Robert Denbye,	xxxj
Richard	Sam : Ward,	xxxj
Sam :	Rich. Jenkinson,	Aprill vij
Sara	Abra. Cosin,	vij
Margrett	George Tunstall,	vij
Rich. & Sara	Tho. Scachard,	xj
Grace	John Chapman,	xviiij
John	Isaac fletcher,	xxviiij
Grace	Willm. Crabtree,	xxviiij
Alice	John Wood,	xxviiij
Jonathan	Michaell Gargrave,	Maye xij
ffaith	Rich. Thackrey,	xxvj
James	Sam : Cawdrey,	xxviiiij
Anne	Edward Sowden,	June ij
Elsabeth	John Cosin,	ij
Agnes	John Goodall	viiiij
Cornelius	Sam : Netherwodd, of Idle,	xvj
Thomas	Joseph Curton, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
John	Hugh Hartley, of Rodley,	xxx
Sara	Thomas Atkinson, of Idle,	Julye xxj
John	Willm. Atkinson, of Calverley,	xxv
Willm.	Henry Atkinson, of Idle,	August iiiij
Grace	Stephen Sowden, of Wrose,	iiiij
Marie	Phillip ffarewell,* of Calverley,	xviiij
Thomas	Edward Kitson, of Idle Pke,	xviiij
Grace	Robert ffeild, of Wrose,	xviiij
Tho.	John ffonton, of Pudsey,	September j
Susan	Anthonye Raistricke, of Idle,	j
Marye	John Twistleton, of ffarsley,	viiij
Sam	John Turner, of ffarsley,	xv
Agnes	John Wilson, of Pudsey,	October vj
Easter	John Dighton, of Pudsey,	vj
Tho.	Willm. Rodes, of Pudsey,	vj

\* Witness to town's accounts in 1647.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1639.
Xpo.	James Hartley, of Pudsey,	October vj
<del>John</del>	Willm. Smith, of ffarsley,	xiiij
Richard	Lawrence Thackrey, of Tiresall,	xxvj
Marye & Elsabeth	Jeremye Waterhouse, Apperley bridg,	xxvj
James	Andrew Hollingworth, of Woddall,	November vj
Grace	Abraham Hobson,	xvj
Nathan	John Mitchell, of Pudsey,	December viiij
Anne	Willm. Kitchin, of Calverley,	xv
Willm.	James Illingworth,	xv
James	James Turner,	xv
[John	John Sandall, of Idle,	xxvj]
Robert	John Tomis,	Januarie v
Grace	Rowland Milner,	v
Elsabeth	Richard ffather,	v
Richard	Richard Kitchin, of Calverley,	xviiiij
Susanna	Austin Cawvard,	xviiiij
Joseph	Samuell Lumbye,	xxij
John	Robert Swaine, of Idle,	xxvj
John	John Brayshey,	ffebbruarie ij
Edward	Samuell Wade,	viiiij
Joseph	Edward Hayton,	viiiij
Richard	Richard Hall,	viiiij
Grace	William Gaunt,	viiiij
Sara	Samuell Hobson,	viiiij
Anne	John Illingworth,	xiiij
Grace	William ffuthergill,	xvj
Sara	John Tennant,	xvj
Bettris	William Oats,	xvj
Marie	John Scott,	xvj
James & Thomas	John Nettleton,	xxiiij
Rich.	Christoffer Gill, of Ecclesell,	xxiiij
Willm.	Francis Birkehead,	xxiiij
Eden	Jonas Boith,	xxiiij
Joseph	Michaell Aikroyd, of ffarsley,	Marche j
Willm.	Richard Stringer, a stranger,	j
George	Robert ffournis, of Apperley bridg,	j
Marye	Edward Walton, of ffarsley,	j
John	Willm. Rodes, of Idle,	viiiij
John	Walter ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xv

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1640.
Robert	Andrew Hare, of Calverley,	Marche xxviiiij
Abraham	Willm. Haineworth, of Stone Stile,	xxviiiij
Ellin ✓	Michael Harper, of Calverley,	Aprill vj
✓Lawrence	George Lowcocke, ✓	xij
Jane ✓	William Smith,	xij
✓Marie	✓William Swaine,	xxvj
✓Sara	Richard Hargraves,	xxvj
✓Agnes	✓William ffarrowe,	May j
Prissilla	Xpoffer Williamson,	iiij
William M Browne mrke	James Boothe	} Churchwardens.
Hugh H Threshe mrke	Rowland R Milner mrke	
George Malinson	John Wilson	
Grace	Sam : Marshall, of Idle,	May xxxj
Alice	John Walker, of Rodley,	xxxj
Marie	Jeremy Welfitt,	June iiiij
John	Xpoffer Pearson, of Tiresall,	July v
John	Willm. Walker, of Pudsey,	August xvij
✓Anne	Tho. England, of Idle,	xvij
✓Issabell	James Ellis, of Calverley,	iiiij
Marie —	Martin Dawson, of Wrose,	September vj
Anne	Willm. Lambert, of Idle,	vj
Dorothy	Henry Wilson,	xxvj
Gregorye	Mr. Richard Milner, of Pudsey,	October j
✓Willm.	Willm. Lambert, of Calverley,	xj
✓Nicholas	Michaell Pollard, of Idle,	xj
Marie	Willm. Rudd, of Pudsey,	xj
✓Sara	✓Edward Swaine, of Idle,	xviiij
Samuell	Samuell Grave, of Idle,	xxv
✓Anne	Mathew Ward, of Pudsey,	xxv
Jonas	Thomas Hawmond, jun. of Boulton,	November j
Joseph	Robert Gaunt,	j
Sara	Peter Riley,	xxiij
Susan	Richard Carter,	xxiij
George	✓Nicholas Atkinson,	xxiij
John	Willm. Lee,	xxviiiij
Emanuell	John Broadley, of ffarsley,	December vj
Susanna	Robert Hilhouse, of Pudsey,	xxv

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1640.
✕ Marye ✕	✕ Henry Bellowes, of Pudsey ✕	Januarie x ✕
Susan	Tho. Smallpage,	ffbruarie j
✕ Marie	✕ John Thorneton, of Idle, ✕	vij
Marie*	John Butler, of Idle,	xiiij
Annet †	Abraham Cosin, of Idle,	xiiij
John	Mathew Walton, of ffarsley,	xxj
John	John Croft, of Pudsey,	xxviiij
George	Stephen Sowden, of Wrose,	xxviiij
✕ Dina	Thomas Ward,	Marche ii j
Susanna	William Sowden,	vij
Daniell	Daniell ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xiiij
James	Phillipp ffarewell, of Calverley,	xiiij
Jane	Edward Harrison, of Calverley,	xiiij
Alice	John Jewitt, of Boulton,	xxj
Easter	John Powell,	xxv
		1641.
Richard	William Stringer, of Idle,	Marche xxviiij
▷ Walter	▷ Walter ffarrowe, of Pudsey,)	xxviiij
Joseph	Robert Monklands, of ffarsley,	xxviiij
Mathew	Mathew Broadley, of ffarsley,	Aprill iiij
Sara	Edward Kitchin, of Calverley,	iiij
Sara	Christoffer ffournis, of Apperleybridg,	iiij
Sara	Marye Waterworth, of Pudsey,	iiij
✕ Joseph	Joseph Atkinson, of Apperleybridg,	xj
Sara	Robert Howgate, of Calverley,	xj
Thomas ✓	Joseph Harper, of Calverley,	Maye j
Marye	James Diconson, of Windhill,	ij
✕ Anne	Thomas Crabtree, of Pudsey,	viiij
ffrancis	John Nettleton, of Oulcoots,	xvj
Joseph	ffrancis Drake, of Idle,	xxx
John	Mathew Pomfrett, of Idle,	xxx
Jeremye	Wilfrid Busfeild, of Pudsey,	xxx
Jane	William Kitchin of Calverley,	xxx
✕ Isaac	James Proctor, of Idle,	June vj
Marie	(Edward Clayton, of Idle,	xiiij
Sara	John Salterstall,	xiiij
Andrew	Andrew Tompson, of Calverley,	xxj
Henry	Henry Settle, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
Zacarye	John Nelson, of Idle,	xxviij
Peter	Cuthbert Sigsworth, of Pudsey,	xxviij
✓ William	William Wade, of ffarsley,	Julye iiij

\* Substituted for "Anne."

† Substituted for "Sara."

Child's Name	Father's Name	Date.
		1641.
Jennet	John Illingworth, of Pudsey,	Julye xj
Sara b.b.	Sara Coots,	xj
William	William Hare,	xviiij
Marye	Michael Riley,	xviiij
James	Xpoffer Gill, of Ecclesell,	xxiiij
Michael	Michael Binns,	August v
Samuell	Jeremy Waterhouse,	xxiiij
Isaac	Lewis Wilman,	xxiiij
George	Edward Skirrey,	September v
Marie	Peter Copperworth,	v
Samuell	Samuell Ward,	xviiij
Nathaniell	Hugh Hartley,	xxvj
Willm.	William Atkinson,	xxvj
Willm.	Richard Hargraves,	xxvj
Isaac	William Bamforth,	xxvj
Elsabeth	Henry Atkinson,	xxvj
Willm.	Samuell Stable, of Idle,	October iiij
Willm.	William Horner,	x
Thomas	John Bordall,	xvij
Sara	Jonas Wilkinson,	xvij
Margrett	William Smith,	xxxj
William	Richard Lee,	November x
Marie	Rowland Milner,	xv
Grace	Austin Cawvard,	xv
Anne	James Kighley,	xv
James	Anne Jewitt, of Thorpe,	xxviiij
Anne	William Smith,	xxviiij
Agnes	James Boith,	December v
Marthey	John Threapland,	v
Marie	William Wood,	xij
Sara	Robert Thorneton,	xvj
Thomas	John Roberts,	xviiij
George	George Boith,	xxvij
Marie	Robert ffournis, of Apperleybridg,	Januarie ij 1642
Willm.	William Walker,	xxv
Willm.	Thomas Browne,	xxv
Thomas	Thomas Scachard,	xxv
Margrett	John Cooke,	xxv
Dorothy	Willm. Jewitt,	xxx
Elsabeth	Joseph Wade,	ffebbruarie vj
Jonas	Mathew Milner,	x

1642

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1641
✓ Elsabeth	✓ Robert Swaine,	ffebuarie x
Marie	Edward Sand[all],	[xiiij ?]
✓ John	William Crabtree,	Marche v
John	William Gibson,	v
Samuell	ffrancis Birkehead,	xiiij
Marie	Willm. Haineworth,	xiiij
Solomon	John Cosin,	xx
Thomas ✓	Sara Harper, of Pudsey,	xx
		1642.
Edward	John Scott,	Marche xxviij
John —	John Dawson,	xxx
Willm.	Richard flather,	April iij
Willm. ←	Martin Dawson,	iiij
✓ Josuah	✓ Abraham Hobson,	Easter Monday, xj
Willm.	Rob'te. ffeild,	xxiiij
Thomas	Thurston Wilden,	May xv
Josuah	John Sandall,	xxij
Samuell	Samuell Cawdrey,	xxij
Willm.	Willm. Weare,	xxij
Mary	Michaell Gargrave,	xxij
Thomas	John Willson,	xxxj
Beniamin	Rich. Waugh, born May xxx : bap.	June vij
→ Sara	→ Henry Scarborough,	xij
Mary ✓	John Harper,	xv
Willm.	Andrew Hollingworth, }	xviiij
Jane	Lawrence Wood, }	
✓ Joseph	John England, ✓	July iij
Robert	John Watkinson,	xvij
Christoffer	Xpoffer Pearson,	xvij
✓ Jeremye	Xpoffer Grimeshey,	xvij
✓ Marie	Thomas Lambert,	xxiiij
✓ Thomas	William Lambert,	xxxj
Marie	John ffonton,	xxxj
Elsabeth	William ffuthergill,	August iij
Jeremye	Jeremye Welfitt,	v
Samuell	Edward Kitson,	vij
Joseph	Lawrence Thackrey,	xiiij
William	Thomas Constantine,	xxj
Abraham	Edmund ffoulshey,	xxviiij
Susan	William Rodes,	xxviiij
Margrett ✓	Joseph Harper.	xxviiiij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date. 1642.
✓ Marie	✓ William Swaine,	September iiiij
✓ Grace	✓ William ffarrowe,)	xj
Anne	Mark Hilhouse,	xj
Sara	Edward Clayton,	xviiij
<del>Marie</del>	William Smith,	xxv
✓ Richard	✓ Abraham ffarrowe,)	October viiiij
✓ Pristram	✓ Samuell Mosse,	xv
John	John Tomis,	xvj
Marie	Willm. Kitchin, of Ecclesell parke,	xxiiij
Anne r. d.	John Walton,	xxx
John	John Vickers,	November xiiij
John	Rich. Atkinson,	xiiij
[Ann	.....	.....
Sam	Sam Cawvert,	.....]
Daniell	.....	Januarye...
✓ Anne	John Turner,	ij
Marie	ffroncis Bookecocke,	ffebbruarye v
Isaac	Beniamine Rodes,	Marche v
✓ Samuell	✓ Daniel ffarrowe,)	v
Edward	John Allambridge,	v
Andrew	Andrew Tompson,	v
Sara	Isaac Rodes,	xij
Sara	William Beckett,	xij
✓ Anna	William Prockter,	xvj
William	William Rume, (?)	xvj
Grace	Joseph Hartley,	xviiiij
Marie	Jonas Longbotham,	xviiiij
Marie	Mathew Walton,	xviiiij
William	Peter Riley,	xxvj
[James	Robert Snawden, of Wadlands,	July ij 1650
John	Robert Snawden, of Wadlands,	Marche x 1651
Thomas	Thomas Ledgard,	Januarie v 1643
Robt.	Thomas Ledgard,	Januarie j 1651
John	John Serieson†, of Idle,	Januarie viij 1651
✓ Marie	John Bucke, of Idle,	ffebbruarye xx 1648
✓ An	John Bucke,	October xviiij 1650
Ben.	Ben : Sandall,* Vicar,	Januarie xxv 1645
Elizabeth	Ben : Sandall, Vicar,	Januarie j 1647

\* The Rev. Benj. Sandall was a native of Idle, in Calverley parish. The family was numerous there at this time. See Turner's *Fragments of Local History*.

† Qu.—Serjeson, Sarginson, Sergeantson ?

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
Edward	Ben : Sandall, Vicar,	October j 1650
Jaine	Ben : Sandall, Vicar,	Januarie xij 1652
John	Ben : Sandall, Vicar,	October xxvj 1655
Ephraim	Ben : Sandall, Vicar,	bap. June x 1658
Ephraim	Ben : Sandall, Vicar, burd.	September xxij 1658
Ephraim	Ben : Sandall, Vicar,	bap. June xj 1659
Ephraim	Ben : Sandall, Vicar, burd.	October ij 1668]

1643.

X Mathew	X Michaell Aykroïd,	June xxv
Mercy	Luke.....	xxv
Tymothy	Nicolas Atkinson,	xxv
Sara	James Brathwait,	xxv
Anna	Edward Birkinshaw,	July ij
Martha	Lawrence Browne, of Wakefeild,	xiiiij
James	Edward Harrison,	xiiiij
Mary	Thomas Tomson,	xvj

Walter the sonne of Henry Calverley, Esquire, and Joyce his wife was baptized the nine and twentieth day of June in the yeare of our Lord god one thousand six hundreth and twentye nine.\* Hester, the Daughter of Henry Calverley, Esqe, and Joyce his wife was baptized the eighteenth day of September in the yeare of our Lord god one thousand six hundreth thirtie and one, as appeareth by the Register booke of Mach Dewchurch in the Dioces of Hereford.

John & Henry, the sonnes of Henry Caluerley Esqe. were baptized the two and twentieth day of December, in the year of Or Lord god one thousand six hundreth thirtye and three as appeareth by the Regester booke of ~~Dilling~~ <sup>Dilling</sup> in the Countey of Heref[ord] Bartholomew Pettingal being the vicar of the same.

1643.

Anne the d. of John Thorneton.		July xxx
Mercy	John Dighton,	August vj
Timothy	Samuell ffarowe, of Idle,	viiiij
Peter & Richd.	John Croft, of Pudsay,	xx
Ellin	Samuell Lumby, of Pudsay,	xxvij
Saray	Samuell Kellitt, of Idle,	xxvij
.....	d. of .....	.....
Sara	Thomas Ward, of Calverley,	September xiiiij
Sara	Willm. Walker, of Pudsay,	xiiiij

\* Compare the entry on page 92.



Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1643.
Anne	Rowland Milner, of Pudsay,	September xiiij
Jeremye	Edward Haton, of Rodley,	xxviiiij
Jonathan	George Rawden, of Pudsay,	xxviiij
<del>Mary</del>	Robt. Smith, of Priestroppe,	October viij
Betterice	Thomas Brumhead, of Pudsay,	viiij
Elizabeth	Tho. Browne,	xij
Ruth	John Powell,	xxij
Thomas	John Yates,	xxvj
George	Edward Tod,	xxviiiij
Susan	Jonas Booth, of Idle,	November xiiij
Henrie	Willm. Atkinson, of Calverley,	xviiiij
Thomas	r. s. Tho : Craven,	xviiiij
<del>Anne</del>	<del>Christ. Gill, of Ecclesell.</del>	<del>xxvj</del>
Robert	Robert Grave, of Calverley,	December xv
Sara	John Busfeild, of Pudsey,	xvij
✓John	✓Henry Bellas, of Pudsey, ✓	xxiiiij ✓
Edward	John Thomas, of Calverley mill,	xxiiiij
James	John Netleton, of ffarsley,	xxiiiij
Hannah	Richard Jenkinson, of Pudsey,	xxiiiij
John	Stephen Scatchyard, of Rawden,	Januarie v
Samuell	Augustine Scabert,	xxj
Anne	Willm. Croysdill, of Pudsey,	Februarie j
Willm.	Thomas Unwinne,	x
Robt.	Willm. Wode,	xx
Hughe	Hughe Hartley,	Marche xiiij
		1644.
✓Joseph	Willm. Lambert,	August j
John	John Scote,	iiiij
Josephe	Henry Wilson,	xij
Mary	John Walker, of Rodley,	xxj
Anne	Michael Riley, of Pudsey,	xxv
Susan (?)	Will. C.....	xxv

[The Register of Baptisms from this date to 1649 is missing.]

The Register of all the marriages in the parish  
of Calu'ley beginnyng at the first day of  
October Anno Dni. 1596.

Marriages.

October.

- Thomas Lepton & Katherine Walker weer marryed the  
xijth day.  
Robert Nussay & Alice Baytson, weer marryed the same  
xijth day.  
George Nelson & Issabell Waterhouse, weer marryed the  
vijth day.  
✓ Xpofer Nettleton & Issabel Atkynson weer marryed the  
sixth day.  
Richerd Marshall & Jenet Burnet weer marryed the xxvth  
day.

November.

- ✓ Willm. fferrowe, & Elizabethe Gibsonn, weer marryed the  
ixth day.  
Richerd Grave & Anne Tompsonn, weer marryed the same  
ixth day.

December.

- Robert Craven & Sybill Baytson weer marryed the viijth day  
1597. May.  
✓ Richerd Whitehead & Anne Burton, weer marryed the viijth  
day.  
Richerd Gooddall & Maude Ridinge, weer marryed the  
ixth day.  
✓ ~~Samuell~~ Hardye & Issabell Tonge, weer marryed the same  
ixth day.

August.

- Robert Tompson & Jane Greene, weer marryed the xvjth day  
Jeffray Trente & Agnes Ramsden, weer marryed the same  
xvjth day.

1597.

Andrewe Hayre and Alice Kitson, December vj  
 Henrye Parker, and Grace Driver, ffebruarye xiiij  
 John Vicars and Anne Ramsdenn, xv  
~~Thomas Smythe and Elizabethe Wilson,~~ xxij  
~~Nicholas Wilkenson and Elizabethe Smythe,~~ xxij  
 Richard Casson and ffrauncis Tompson, xxvij

1598.

Thomas Yeadall and Jane Kirkbye, October x  
 Robert Downs and Margret Allanbridge, xvij  
 Willm. Crabtree and Elizabeth Thornton, xxiiij  
 Martyn Ricroft and Issabell Jowit, ffebruarye xiiij

1599.

Willm. Dawson and Anne Eshton, May vj  
 Thomas Gibson and Elizabethe Wayde, xiiij  
 Thomas Woolflett and Ane Hobsonn, June xij  
 Joseph Hobsonn and Marye Smythe, xij  
 Thomas Sowden and Issabell Kinge, Julye ix  
 Samuell Hobsonn and Marye Pecke\*, September ij  
 Willm. Tennande and Anne Ridinge, November xxvij  
 Henrye Henthorne and Elizabeth Tonge, xxx  
 Edmund Laycocke and Marye Mydgley, December vj  
 Willm. Hayre and Margrett Netherwodd, Januarye xv  
 John Coosinge and Ane Wilsonn, xxix  
 Henry Todd and Barbary Woolflet, xxix  
 Samuell Hill and Johan Ambler, xxix

1600.

Robert Dickson and Ellin ffranke, Aprill xxx  
 John Wike and Jane Gaunt, May x  
 Richard Royds and Issabell Dobykine, xiiij  
 Hughe Grocer and Elizabeth Ellis, June xviiij  
 John Nortone and Jane fletcher, xxij  
 Francis Stentone and Margrett Brathwett, Julye xxiiij  
 Abraham Hobson and Jennyt Snype, October xx  
 Francis Dishworthe and Issabell Burnett, xxj  
 Walter fferrowe and Issabell Lyllie, xxj  
 Robert Carryer and Marye Stansfeild, Nouember xij  
~~John Smythe and Margrett Burnley,~~ xviiij  
 Willm. fferrowe and Elizabethe Cullingworthe, December ij  
 ffrauncis Scott and Anne Roe, ffebruarye xxiiij

\* See *Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1585, p. 347, for a pedigree of PECK  
 † Wakefield.

	1601.
✓ Andrew Allambridge and Ellyn Turner,	June xxx
✓ Edward Woolflet and Marye Lobley,	August xj
Samuell Waterhouse and Marye Bucke,	December viij
Mathew ffournes and Elizabeth.....	December viij
	1602.
- Willm. Dawson and Elizabeth Kitson,	June viij
Thomas Wayde and Anne Barryte,	Julye xxij
Thomas Lambert and Agnes Lange,	August iij
- Walter Speight and Alice Tonge,	September xxvij
Andrew Wilsonn and Jane Cosynn,	November ix
Richard Hudson and Maude Hudsonn,	December vij
✓ John fferrow and Elizabeth Ways,) ✓	Marche j
	1603.
Stephen Kitchin and Ellyn Bocoock,	August iiij
✓ Willm. Wayd and Elizabeth Barrit,	v
Rauph Blackburne and Margrett Aumbler,	September xxv
Willm. Birkenshawe and Anne Maude,	xxvj
Andrew Wilsonn and Jennyt ffyrk,	xxvij
James ffletcher, and Jane Illingworth,	November xiiij
Thomas Lemyn and Jame* Charley,	xxij
<del>Robert Sharpe and Alice Smyth, <i>alias</i> Wilkensonn,</del>	December
	xxiiij
Peter Kitson and Agnes Allambridge,	Januarye x
<del>Thomas Smyth and Ellen ffarrowe,</del>	ffebruarye xvij
	1604.
Richard ffarrowe and Marye Cheriholme,	May xv
Stephen Skuray and Elizabeth Rawsonn,	xxij
Willm. ffadder and Ane ffarrowe,	xxix
Thomas Wilsonn and Ane Mytchell,	June v
James Boyth and Jane Yeadall,	xij
Edward Armitage and .....	xxiiij
✓ John Beerie and Ane Ellice,	Julie xvij
Peter Wilsonn and Isabell Mirfeild,	xvij
Richard Musgrave and Issabell Hawden,	xxxj
Willm. Hast and Alice Gaunt,	August v
Thomas Illingworth and Margrett Oddie,	September x
John Murgetroyd and Sisliet Walker,	October xxiiij
Christopher ffreckletonn and Jane Wales,	xxx
✓ Willm. Smyth and Grace Hollings,	Januarye xxiiij
Robert Gaunt and Susann Aumbler,	ffebruarye vj
Richard Pepper and Elizabeth Wilkensonn.	xij

\* Jane.

† Cecily.

o.

1605.

Arthure Beistonn and Alice Bayts,	Aprill xxiiij
Robert Vicars and Marie Dunn,	May vj
<del>Robert Pearsonn and Suzan Smyth,</del>	June iiiij
Lioneld Goodall and Grace Goodall,	Julie j
Willm. Ellingworth and Elizabeth Browne,	viiij
<del>Thomas ffletcher and Ane Jacksonn,</del>	xxiiij
Willm. Bayts and Elizabeth Coosing,	October viiij
John Waltoun and Ellen Hodgsonn,	xiiiij
<del>Thomas Masonn and Jane Thorntonn,</del>	November iiij
Nicholas Whearter and Grace Roe,	v
Thomas ffentonn and Alice Grave,	v
Thomas Browne and Jennett Newall,	December xvij
John Vtley and Elizabeth Hudsonn,	ffebbruarye xxiiiij
Richerd Burneley and Marie Thorpe,	xxv

1606.

<del>Jesper Hollings and Issabell Stansfeild,</del>	June iiij
Xpofe Lister and Elizabeth Spencer,	xviij
<del>Robert Myers and Barbarye Myers,</del>	August xviiiij
<del>Andrew Thackerey and Jennett Brooke,</del>	October j
<del>Edward Swayne and Jane Stappletown,</del>	xxj
<del>Abraham Haynworth and Dorithie Ward,</del>	xxviiij
Christopher Hodgsonn and Mary Carriar,	November ij
<del>Robert fladder and Ane Thorntonn,</del>	iiij
Thomas Mytchell and Elizabeth Mawde,	iiiij
<del>John Thorntonn and Issabell Hunter,</del>	December xvj
<del>Robert Becke and Issabell Smyth,</del>	xvj
Thomas Tonge and Marie Swayne,	ffebbruarye x
John Coosing and Egissie Horsfall,	x

1607.

Willm. Cootts and Bettris Gaunt,	Aprill xiiiij
Humphrey Bower and Alice Wilkinson,	xxix
John Elsworthe and Alice Ambler,	May xij
[John Waugh—194c]	

(The marriage entries have been copied from an older book to this point. There is now a blank for 22 years, and the entries are continued in the handwriting of Vicar Graunt.)

1629.

Benjamin Dishforth and Mary Higson,	September ij
John Thornton and Mary Bower,	October xiiiij
Thomas Atkinson and Ann ffarrowe,	November xj
<del>John Chipindale and Jane Huson,</del>	Februarye j

	1629.
— John Rookes* and Mercy Dinison,	Januarie xiiij
✓ Willm. Craptree and Mary Rawden,	xx
Robt. Gaunt and An Lepton,	xxvij
	1630.
John Vmpleby and Grace Willmann,	Aprill xj
✓ Tristram Lambert and Grace Jewit,	xxiiij
Mathew Cordingley and Agnes Lilly,	September vj
Simeon Colyer and Alice Walker,	viiij
— George Gaunte and Ellin Jackson,	viiij
✓ Willm. Overend and Susan Ward,	October xxxj
Willm. Lee and Mary Aineworth, †	November xxvj
— Tho. Smith and Bridget Arnald,	Januarie xviiiij
Tho. Muncton and Mary Lee,	xxvj
	1631.
Ralph Robson and Jane Yeadall,	Aprill ij
Thomas Browne and Elizabeth Browne,	May xiiij
John Wallon ( <i>sic</i> ) and Elizabeth Futhergill	xv
Jeremy ffeather and Mary Haineworth, †	June viij
George Rowden and Mary Cawdrew,	June viij
Thomas Simm and ffrancis Waune, (or Wanne),	viiij
Willm. Peck and Katherane Hartley, †	viiiij
Willm. Rodes and Grace Vickars,	xxix
— John Dighton and Sara Dawson,	July xviiij
Walter Sowden and Sara Wilson,	xx
Edw. Waterhouse and Elizabeth Butler,	October x
Nicholas Dunn and Katherine Hartley, †,	November ij
✓ Thomas Calverley † and Bridget Raistrick,	ij
John Illingworth and Issabell Stevenson,	December xij
George Tunstall and Issabell Ricrofte,	Januarye xxiiij
Jonas Boithe and Sara Collinson	xxv
✓ Samuell Swaine and Anne Dicksonn,	xxviiij
— Michael Eastwodd and Marie Blackburne,	xiiij
Edward Armitage and Dorathy Barrett,	xiiij
John Roe and Elizabeth Wilson,	ffebbruarie j
— Robert Preston and Grace Dawson,	j
✓ Samuell Hobson and Marie Blackburne,	xj ✓

\* Rookes, see Bap. Feb. 1618.

† Compare.

† In Foster's descent in the *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, "✓ John (?)" Calverley is said to have been m. on this date at Calverley. This is evidently a mistake for ✓ Thomas, as the latter's marriage is not mentioned.

1632.

Samuell Cawdrey and Grace Sharpe,	Aprill xxv
— Thomas Marshall and Hester Gomersal,	June iij
✕ Thomas Crabtree and Margrett Taylor,	xxvij
Edward Yarr and Issabell Wales,	Julye xvij
— John Walker and Agnes Butler,	August viij
Richard Carter and Anne Boithe	xxij
— Thomas Dawson and Dorathy Pullon,	xxviiiij
William Spurr and Issabell Haineworth,	September v
Abraham Haineworth and Margrett Tompson,	viiiij
Robert Burnell and Marie Hunter,	October xx
✓ Samuell Wade and Ellin Hill,	November xxviiiij
Jonathan Dighton and Anne Thackrey,	November xxx
✓ Thirston Wilding and Anne Lawe, ✓	December j
✓ Francis Turner and Alice Rawson,	ffebuarye xvij
Thomas Wilson and Margrett ffuthergill,	Marche iij

1633.

• Robert Howgate and Anne Downs,	Maye xviiiij
John Twistleton and Marie Jewitt,	xxj
George Barraclough and Anne Haineworth,	xxij
Mathew Pommfrett and Margrett Powell,	xxvj
✓ Samuell Ward and Anne Croft, —	June xvij
Thomas Turton and Margrett Spurritt,	xvij
✓ Thomas Scachard and Anne ffarrowe, )	xviiiij
Peter Copperworth and Issabell Naler,	July xj
John Bradley and Elizabeth Goodall,	xxxj
John Tennant and Elizabeth Grave	August iij
Christoffer Browne and Marie Hodgson,	xvij
Nicholas Atkinson and Anne Hill,	September xxv
Arthur Coulcole and Margrett Peart,	xxv
→ John Brathwait and Marie Hill,	October viij
Stephen Austin and Issabell Grenewodd,	xxiij
✓ John Craven and Anne Laccocke, ✓	xxx
James Boith and Sara Armitage,	November xiiij
George Thackrey and Grace Crabtree,	Januarye xxviiiij
Henry Bland and Anne Gibson,	xxviiiij
Edward Capestock* and Marie Rodes,	ffebuarye xv

1634.

— Benjamin Rodes and Ann Thwaits, —	Aprill xxiiij
John Lister and Elleun Milnes	May v
Simon Askwith and Martha Sayle,	xij

	1634.
George Peele and Agnes Smith,	Maye vij
Robt. Thomson and Elizabeth Windebanck,	June viij
John Bratwate and Grace Goodall,	xviiij
Henry Bellowes and Anne Harper, ✕	xviiij ✕
Nicholas Rodes and Ellen Steereman, mar. at Katerick,	Julye xiiij
—Martin Dawson and Sara Denbye,	ij
George Booth and Suzan Drake,	xv
—James Prockter and Easter Netherwodd,	August xx
Thomas Kitchin and Grace Sandall,	xxj
—Christoffer Smith and Margrett Rodes,	October vij
✓John Richardson and Mary Dickonson,	x
Henry Wayman and Edith Beaumont,	November xviiij
	1635.
✕ Tempest Crabtree and Dina Birkensthey,	June xj
Daniell ffarrowe and Anne Hopkinson,	xj
✓ John Lobley and Ellin Grenald,	xviiij
John Sandall and Susan Trent,	Julye xxviiij
✓ Robert Grave and Jane ffarrowe, )	August j
Thomas Dobson and Issabell Tomson,	xviiij
Thomas Johnson and Grace Harper,	October xv
Joseph Harper and Marie Gelderd,	xxviiij
Richard ffather and Elizabeth Harper,	November xxj
✓ Samuell Drake and Marie Wade,	xxx
✓ William Prockter and Marie Kellitt,	Januarye xxvij
Edward Kitchin and Sara Walker,	ffebuarie iij
William Denbye and Issabell Denbye,	viiij
Tho. Smallpage and Anne Watson,	xiiij
Michaell Judson and Judith Waterhouse,	Marche x
	1636.
Willm. Hare and Issabell Rodes,	Maye xviiij
Willm. Atkinson and Marie Lepton, ✓	xxij
Edward Hayton and Sara Kitchin,	xxij
Thomas Wilson and Rosamund Collinson,	xxij
Antho. Scofeld and Alice Kighley,	June xxij
Christoffer Browne and Margrett Smith,	Julye xiiij
Ralph Howmes and Elizabeth Armitage,	xxj
Joseph Kitchin and Grace Whithead,	August xxiiij
—Andrew Wade and Mercye Smith,	September xj
—Francis Bowcocke and Marie Dawson,	xxj
John Scott and Issabell Cooke,	November ij
✓ Richard Hargraves and Grace Dawson,	xiiiij



1637.

Richard Stanhope and Alice Allinson, with licence,	November xxviiiij
Thomas Phillips and Elizabeth Marshall, with licence,	xxx
.... ham Cosin and Anne Watkinson,	xxx
Hugh Hartley and Mercye Wilson,	ffbruarie viiiij
	1637.
Willm. Harper and Sara Vickers,	Maye ix
Mathew Boys and Elsabeth Jackson,	xv
ffrancis Drake and Marie Ine,	xv
Gabriel Dodgson and Hester Tomas,	Julye x
Richard Kitchin and Clare Grenald,	xxv
Willm. Sharpe and Alice Scott, with license,	xxviiij
Tho : Hanson and Marie ffarrowe.)	August xvj
John Yates and Anne Harper,	October iv
Willm. Horner and Margrett Wood,	iv
John Brashey and ffrances Hill, with license,	vij
Willm. Thorneton and Anne Bayns,	xi
Willm. Lister and Elsabeth Cordley, with licence	xvij
Willm. Lambert and Issabell Hobson,	xxv
Christoffer Williamson and Elsabeth Bower,	November j
John Chapman and Grace Emsley,	xvj
Tho. ffenton and Alice Wood,	xxij
Christoffer Wade and Anne Tennant,	xxiiij
Willm. Smith and Elsabeth Haineworth,	Januarye xiiij
Rowland Milner* and Anne Thornton,	xx
Sam Kellitt and Marie Raistricke,	xxj
Michaell Riley and Marie Coots,	xxj
Henry Wilson and Rebecca Clough,	xxj
Willm. ffuthergill and Marie Dishworth, with licence	xxij
John Dawson and.....with license,	xxvij
Willm. Maires and Bridgitt Harrison, with licence	Marche iiij
William Dawson and Margrett Seill,	Aprill ij
	1638.
George Ingam and Anne Harst, (or Hurst)	Aprill xxv
Nathan Rodes and Margrett Howms,	Maye xxxj
Thomas Curton and Jane Lowden,	June xxvij
Robert Smith and Issabell Whithead,	Julye iiiij
Robert Hilhouse and Elsabeth Ainsworth,	xiiiij
Stephen Sowden and Anne Peacocke,	October xvij
Phillipp ffarewell and Anne Horton, with licence,	xxij

\* I do not find this Rowland Milner in the Milner Pedigrees, but he is mentioned often in the Registers and Calverley Town's Books.

1638.

✓ James Illingworth and Dorothy Laccocke, ✓ with licence  
November iij

— James Hartley and Jane Eastwodd, — v

✓ Abraham Gill and Rebecca Hawmond, with license, Januarye  
xviiij

✓ Edward Swaine and Grace Greene, ffbruarie v  
1639.

✓ Willm. Cotes and Ellin Gaunt, Maye xiiij

Willm. Rodes and Alice Rodes, xx

Nathan Dickson and Elsabeth Sale, Julye iv

George Tunstall and Elsabeth Pickard, August xxiv

✓ Nicho. Atkinson and Martha Emutson, ✓ September xv

✓ Tobie Lobley and Susan Thornton, with licence, October xxix

John Tomis and Grace Wood, xxix

Robert Snawden and Grace ffenton\*, November vj

Willm. ffournis and Marye flather, xxviij

Thomas Tomson and Sibbell Netherwood, ffbruarie ij

1640.

Michaell Eastwood and Elsabeth Sidgwick, Aprill xv

Churchwardens.	}	William M Browne	James Boothe.
		mrke	
		Hughe H Thresh	Rowland R Milner
		mrke	
		George Malinson.	John Wilson.

John Gallawaye and Anne Allanbridge, with licence Maye v

→ Thomas Braithwait and Alice Binns, June iij

Thomas Hodgson and Marye Lumbye, iij

Richard Kitchin and Jennett Bouch, vj

John Ainesworth and Anne Smithson, xviiij

Xpoffer Armistead and Ellin Hammond, xxiiiij

Mathew Ward and Agnes Eastwodd, August j

Willm. Waterworth and Marie Rawden x

Willm. Jewitt and Marie Stocks, with license, September vj

Willm. Stringer and Margrett Stringer, November xxx

Thomas Swaine and Anne Cordingley, with licence Januarye

xxj

Xpoffer Simpson and Agnes ffletcher, with licence xxiiiij

✓ Paul Bayner and Issabell Hollings, xxviij

\* See page 117.

1640.

William Jewitt and Rosamond Wilson, Januarey xxvij 1641  
 Thomas Rodes and Alice Butler, februarye iij  
 Edward Skirrey and Alice Dracke, xxj  
 ✓ Joseph Wade and Anne Hill, xxij  
 ✓ Edward Atkinson and Elisabeth Curtis, with licence Marche v

1641.

Cuthbert Sigsworth and Susannah Wood, Maye xij  
 John Battye and Dorathy Haineworth, xviiiij  
 Christoffer Milner and Dorathy Harper, xxx  
 ✓ Willm. Sugden and Susan Hollings with licence June vj  
 John Scott and Marie Allambridge, xxiiij  
 ✓ John England and Sibell Hobson, ~~xxiiij~~  
 John Swaineson and Ellin Pease, xxiiiij  
 Lawrence Wood and Margrett Waring, xxviiij  
 Robert Grave and Issabell Kellitt, xxx  
 William Coots and Anne Coosin, Julye vij  
 ✓ Robert Thorneton and Elisabeth Jewitt, xxj  
 Willm. Wood and Marie Rodes\* August iiij  
 ✓ James Wilkinson and Marie Hogg, xj  
 ✓ Mark Hilhouse\* and Anne Hobson, xviiij  
 Thomas Henthornè and Jennett Jackson, xxv  
 Thomas Vawenn,† and Marie Mearing, September ij  
 Thomas Constantine and Sara Wilman, xv  
 John Raistricke and Katheren Pickersgill, xv  
 ✓ (Abraham ffarrowe and Marie Atkinson,) October xiiij  
 Thomas Browne and Elisabeth Bayns, xxvij  
 Isaac Rodes and Alice Hudson, November xv  
 ✓ William Roome and Marie Turner, xxiv  
 ✓ Edmund ffalshey (?)‡ and Marie West, xxiv  
 ✓ Christoffer Hanson and Jennett Hindle februarye vj

1642¶.

Thomas Gelder and Ann..... . Aprill xj  
 Willm. Beckwith and Margrett Illingworth,\* xxvj  
 ✓ Francis Jackson and Mary Howgate,\* Maye xij  
 ✓ Nicholas Harper and Anne Swaine, xix  
 ✓ Edward Birkinshey and Anna Rawson, June viij  
 ✓ Edward Smith and Isabell Ryley,\* xxiij  
 ✓ John Allambridge and Jane Pollard, August iiij

\* See *Fragments of Local History*.

† Vaughan. ‡ Falshaw, Foulshaw

¶ Here the entries begin to be badly kept and written. See p.

36. Vicar Graunt died March 1641.

1642.

John Atkinson and ffaith Braddon,	August iij
John Toppon and Alice ffisher,	xxiv
Thomas Ledgerd* and Margrett Bucktroute,	xxx
Samuell Lumbye and Marie Allambridg,	September j
Humphrey Hutchinson and Elsabeth Cowling,	October xix
Thomas Bromhead and Bettriss Thackrey,	November xxiiij

1643.

John Wood and Alice Sharpe,	July xxj
Timothy ffarrowe and Susan Broake,	October xxviiij
George Booth and Alice Kellitt,	November xij
John Roe and Jone Par(r?)	xx
James Smith* and ffrancis Ackroyd,	Januarye xiv
Jonas Boithe and Elizabethe Chesburne,	Februarie v

No entries have been made for this long period.

1644.

John Marshall and Jane Bumbley,	August viij
Robt. fisher and Saray Cots,	xxx
Richard Hall* and Rosamund Myres,	September ij
Cristofer Smithe and Elizabethe Batte,	November viij
John Salterstall† and Aice Thornton,	xx
Tho. Tong and Margeret Willson,*	xxj
Raulfe Swan and Elizabethe Swaine,	December iv
Lanslot Towne and Grace Royds,	viiij
Robt. Bery and Elizabethe Spencer,	viiij
Jonas Booth and Margeret Pomfret,	viiij
John Butterfeild and An Robbinson,	xij
Henrie Balden and Jaine Lambert,	xxij
John Rawson and Saray ffarrowe,	Januarie xxviiij
Beniamin Sandall and E(dith) ffarrar,	ffbruarie xj
Richard Crosley and Mary Rawden	xvj
Tho. Sonniard‡ and Prudence Ackroyd,	xvj

1645.

Edward Barber and Saray Cave, (or Hare)	April vij
Bartholomewe Blowinde and Mary Hudson,	.....
Jonas Greenehough and Saray Rainer,	xxviiij
William Hay and Susan Walker,	May iv
Richard Croft and Ann Dawson,	xxij
John Crowder and Susan Tayler,	xxx
John Bland and Margeret Chesknowe,	June ix

\* See *Fragments of Local History*.

† Saltonstall.

‡ Solyard, Sulyard, Sonyard?

1632. 1645

John Wilkinson and Hester Smithys	June x
Richard Jackson and Meriall Judson,	xviij
Robt. Hill and Marie Dawson,	xviiij
Christofer Walker and Grace Lambert,	xxiv
Samuell Pollard and Ellin Waterhouse,	Julie ij
John Eastwood and Jane Stevenson, —	iiij
X Tho. Stevens and Ellin firthe, *	xvj
John Wrose and Issabell Thornton,	August vj
..... Pease and Marie Edrerinton, *	vj
Willm. Thornton and Margaret Wright, —	xx
Richard Casson and Elizabeth Brodbelte, of Armley,	September viij
John Dobson and Agnes Thornton, —	xviiij
George Dixson and Mary Waughe,	xxiiij
Christofer Kirke and Elisabethe Waughe, †	xxviiij
Francis Nailer and Agnes ffearnley, —	October xxv
Robt. Vickers and Issabell Jewit,	xxvj
..... (Mars) hall and Jenet Skirr, of Houlbeck,	November iiij
Richard Falkener and Rosamund Lun,	vj
Marke Myres and Alice Potter, ✓	xxiv
Michell Squire and Saray Cawvart,	December ix
John Beane and Bettris Swayne,	xviiij
Willm. Marshall and Mary Horner, ✓	Januarie vij
John ffoster and Alice Spencer,	xij
John ffarebanke and Agnes fflather,	xxij
Edward Walton and Ann Hilhouse,	xxvij
Tho. Bucketrout and Grace Waterhouse,	Februarie iv
Samuell Jackson and Marye Wilkinson,	xxiiij
Tho. Falkener and Susan Watson,	Marche ij
	1646.
Isaake Wormwell and Elizabethe Walker,	Marche xxj
Joseph Vickers and Mary Hollings,	ij
Richard Thornton and Bettriss Atkinson, ✓	May xvj
William Cvrray and Jane Steade,	xxvj
Robt. Raistricke and Judithe Myres, ✓	xxiiij
Thomas Richforthe and Marie Powell,	June vij
Willm. Cotes and Ann Kellit,	xij
John Jowit and Susan Lister,	.....
Jonas Smithe and Judith Hobkinson,	xxv
Thomas Grayshay and Ann Askewithe,	xxvij

\* Etherington or Hetherington.

† Richard Waugh was Vicar of Calverley at this time.

1646.

Thomas Wood and Grace Dun,	June xxviiij
George Warrin and Margeret Vicers,	xxix
John .....	.....
✓ Cristofer Tenant and Bridget Atkinson, ✓	Julie x
✓ Samuell Swayne and Mary Ingle,	x
Willm. Dickson and Jenit Simson,	xviiij
Leonard Abdill and Marthey Chipingdalle,	xx
Charles Wilkinson and Marie Kaytha...e	xxviiij
Christofer Lister and Susan Overend,	Auguste xxxj
Richard Waughe* and Jenit Leache,	September j
John Metcalfe and Mary Sharax	ij
✓ Mathew Mires and Elisabeth Hare, ✓	ij
✓ Willm. Langfellowe and Elisabeth Thornton,	x
✓ Augustin Cauvert and An Netheton,	xvj
✓ Christofer Browne and An Robinson,	xvj
✓ Dinis Warde and Dorithye Inman,	xxx
✓ Tho. Richardson† and Ellin Walker,	October j
Mathias Walbanke and Froncis Phen(ix ?)	iv
Willm. Grave and An Raistricke,	xxvj
John Stevenson and (An)na S(ou ?)re,	xxix
Cornelius Butler and Grace Parkin,	November ij
Steven Hartley and Elizabethe Pollard,	xviiij
— John firthe and Agnes Hope(?), —	xxv
— Richard Sunderland‡ and Dorythy Thornton,	...iiij
Wilfray Darnbroughe and Mary Jates,	v
Tho. Milner and Grace Ilingworthe,	December xiiij
Mathewe Stevenson and Elzabethe Suttell,	Januarie vij
Miles Richforth and ..... Birche,	xxx
✓ James Areton and Alce Procter,	ffebrautie j
	1647,
Tristram Kitson and Martha Bucke,	March xxx
✓ Tho. Hollons and Marthey Jowit,	Aprill xx
✓ Edward Swayne and Elisabeth Webster,	xxviiij

\* See page 131.

† Thomas, 3rd son of Richard Richardson, of North Bierley, was baptized at Bradford, Dec. 24th, 1609. He was a merchant, and appears by his father's will to have had several messuages and lands and £600 in money given him for his portion. See Richardson and Currer pedigree in Whitaker's *Craven*.

‡ *Sunderland*. An important West Riding family. Had settlements at High Sunderland near Halifax, Coley Hall in Hipperholme, Fairweather Green, (Shuttleworth Hall) near Bradford, Bingley and other places. See Dugdale's *Visitation of Yorks.* p. 386, Vol. 36, Surtees Soc., Turner's *Fragments of Local History*, &c.

1647.

✓ Andrew Wayd and Rosamund Gaunt,	May v
Mr. Robert Millner* and Ann Ferrand,	xj
Roger Frankland and Prudence Tomson,	xviiij
Richard Cordingley and Alice Lister,	June j
Christopher Cooke and Ellen Craven,	ix
Tho. Myers and Bridgit Smithe, ✓	x
✓ Mychaell Fenton and Mercie Kendall	x
→ Cristofer Fowler and Marie Gill,	x
Richard Whiticar and Saray Lumby,	xxx
George Houldsworth and Grace Clarke,	Julie ix
John Lee and An Silvester,	x
Robt. Charellton and An Schachard,	xxj
Tho. Robinson and An Madder,	Julie xxix
John Mychell and Elizabeth Wilson,	August j
John Snawden and Hester Stable,	vij
John Cr.ber and Margaret Bacon,	September v
Francis Walker and Rebecka Mathewe,	xj
Isacke Wormwell and Marie flecher,	xxiv
Joshua Wharton and An Feinck,	October iiij
Thomas Ferrnley and Katherine Browne, ✕	xj
Willm. Cooke and Saray Parkinson,	xvj
Mycaell Metcalfe and Susan Smithe,	xxj
Willm. Whithead and An Broadley,	xxvj
Willm. Smithe and Elizabeth Armitage,	xxxj
Abell Yeard and An Ra .....	November j
John .....	iiij
T..... and An .....	vj
Tho. .... and An Page,	vij
Richard Mortimer and Marie Philip, ✓	viiij
Tho. Squire and Ann Jecperson,	December xv
Richard Clarke and Judith Grave,	xix
John Bins and Saray Rawson,	xxj
Richard Lambert and Marie Lister,	Januarie v
James Hamerton and Susan Sugden,	xiv
Mathewe Hollings and Agnes Armestead,	xxiiij
Willm. Swaine and Elizabeth Powell,	xxv
Willm. Carleille and Alice Orton, ✓	xxviij

\* Robert Milner, of Pudsey, bought the manor of Pudsey and estates there from Walter Calverley in 1663. His name appears in the list of disclaimers not entitled to bear arms, in the Herald's Visitation of 1666. His wife, Anne, was the daughter of Robert Ferrand, of Harden.

	1647.
Thomas Balme and Saray Nicols,	Februarie ij
Raufe Walker and Ann Ledgerd,	xiv
John White and Saray Kellitt,	xviiij
Lancelet Weatherhead and Mary Hollingworth,	Marche xj
Tho. Pollard and Mercie Haworthe,†	xiiij
	1648.
Georg Ingham and Margeret Crosdall,	Aprill xxx
Richard Ellis and Mary Ward,	May iv
Abraham Horsfall and An Willson,	xj
John Woodhead and .....	xij
Willm. Simson and Marie Williamson,	xiiij
Josephe Boithe and Hanna Foxcroft,	xviij
Luke Overend and ..... Williamson,	xviij
Willm. Pratt and Isabell Littlewood,	xxj
Tho. Munton and Jenit Walker,	xxiiij
Willm. Raistricke and Mary Dawson,	June xxv
Nicholas Walker and Susan Horrax,	Julie xvj
Charles Ditche and Marie Lee,	xxvj
George Brookesbanke and Marie Wamsley,	xxx
Edward flecher and Marthay Swayne,	September iiij
Richard Horner and Effam firthe,	October iv
Marmaduke Beamon and Ann Balfe,	November iv ✓
Tho. Ward and An Pollard,	December j
Jonas Stable and Jane Buckley,	ix
Willm. Galloway and Katerin Michell,	xiiij
Tymothy Hare and Rosamund Bayts,	Januarie xviij
John Lowdon and Marie Murton,	xxj
Tho. Jewit and Isabell Camell,	Februarie xviiij
Edward Hinchcliffe and Mercie Gaunt,	Marche vj
	1649.
Thomas Thornton and Grace Hollingworth,	Aprill j
Robt. Murgatroyd and Elizabeth Inman,	xxij
Tho. Browne and Mary Hunter,	May xviij
Willm. Wood and Grace Baits,	xxiv
Willm. Metcalfe and Lettis Holmes,	Julie xviiij
Josephe Metcalfe and Rebeckay Howldsworthe,	xxij
John Dickeson and Elizabethe Watson,	August j
John Myres and Isabell Dracup,	xij
Nathaniel Ward and Saray Baines,	xij
Joseph Butterfeild and Jane Whaley,	September xij
Ric. Birche and Mercy Nutter,	xiv

† Or Hanworthe.



## MARRIAGES.

135

1649.

Ric. Burrige and Dorathy Fothergill,	September xvj
Mathew Naylor and Elizabethe Clife,	October iv
Willm. Thornton and .....	ix
John Dickson and Barberie Riley,	xvj
Willm. Crowther and Alce Sharpe,	xxij

The Register of all the burials in the pish of  
 Calverlay beginnyng at the first day of  
 October Anno Dni 1596.

Burpalls.

October.

Willm. Calverley\* Esquyer, buried the second day.  
 Annes, the daughter of Willm. Lumbey, the xxth day  
 Ellyn, the daughter of Willm. Calu'ley,\* esquyer buried  
 the xxvth day.

November.

Anne, the daughter of Henrye ffranke, buried the iiijth day.  
 Jennet, the daughter of Thomas Craven, † buried the vth day.  
 John, the sonne of Willm. Bucke, ‡, buried the vjth day.  
 Elizabeth, the wife of John Gibsonn, buried the xxvijth day.  
 George, the sonne of Thomas Craven, buried the xxvijth day.

Januarye.

Thomas Ryley, buried the first day.

Aprill.

1597.

Susan, the daughter of George Waterhouse, buried the  
 xxijth day.

May.

Thomas Kitsonn, was buried the first day.  
 Alice, the daughter of Richerd Stappleton, † the xvijth day.

June.

~~Thomas~~ Smythe, buried the sixth day.

Julye.

Peter Pickerd, buried the xijth day.  
 Jane the wife of John Diconson, buried the xxxth day.

August.

Katherin, the wife of Arthure Maude, buried the iiijth day.

\* Lord of the manors of Calverley, Pudsey, and Burley-in-Wharfedale. He suffered greatly for recusancy.

† See *Fragments of Local History*.

‡ BUCKE. T. and Wm. B. held of Sir Ingram Clifford, in 1579, Idel Corn Mill, at the rent of £3 6s. 5d. It has since been called after them, "Buck Mill." Theirs was a substantial family.

1597.

Andrewe, the sonne of Thomas Coosyne,	August iiij
Thomas Hayre,	xijth
Marye Ramsdenn,	October ixth
Edward Allambridge,	November xxj
..... the sonne of Richard Thornton,	December xvj
Josephe, the sonne of Edward Oldfeild,	Januarye iiij
Alice, the wife of John Marshall	xj
Marye, the daughter of Richerd Watterhouse,	xvijj
Robert, the sonne of Thomas Myers,	ffebbruarye ij
Mrs. Anne Milner,	xj
Elizabethe, the wife of Willm. Jenkensonn,	xj
Samuell, the sonne of Edmund Wilbore,	xxij
Willm. the sonne of Thomas Coosen,	Marche iiij
John Mytton, —	xijj
John Ambler,	xxij
Henry ffranke,	xxiiij

1598.

Richard Kitchinge,	Aprill j
..... Yewdall, the daughter of Hugh Yeadall,	June xiiij
Thomas & Willm. the sonnes of Henrye ffranke,	xxij
Issabell Cowper, widowe,	Julye xj
Robert Wilsonn, of Pudsey,	August j
Andrewe, the sonne of Christopher Baytsonn*	September xxv
Nicholas Spence, clerke,	October xxvj
Willm. Lumbey,	November xj
Willm. Toulsonn,*	xij
Richerd Mydgley,	xvijj
..... the ..... of John Vicars,	xxv
Willm. the sonne of Christopher Pickerd,	December xviiij
Anne, the basterd daughter of Robert Graynger,	xxj
John Hunter, of Calverley,	xxv
Richard Lawson,	xxxj
Uxor Hilhouse,	xxxj
James, the sonne of Willm. Wood,	Januarye vij
Uxer Rydinge, of Idle,	xiiij
Marye, the daughter of Hughe Stansfeild,	xijj
..... the daughter of Willm. Lee,	xxx
Edward Watterhouse,	ffebbruarye xvijj
Robert, the sonne of Willm. Ryley, of Pudsay,	xxvijj
Agnes, the wife of Henrye Sisar,	Marche xj
Grace Stanffeild,	xxij

\* See *Fragments of Local History*.

1599.

✓ Uxor Swayne, of Windell,	Aprill viij
Grace, the daughter of Willm. Kitsonn,† of Pudsay,	May x
+ Elizabeth, the daughter of Samuell Milner,*	xj
Anne, the daughter Lawrence Thornehill,	xxv
Anne, the wife of James Cawdry,	June xj
Ane Mydgeley, the wife of Richard Mydgeley,	vj
Issabell, the wife of John Coosinge,	Julye ix
Jane, the wife of John Vicars,	August xiiij
Ellyn, the daughter of John Lister,	September xv
Mawde, the wife of Willm. Rawden, of ffarsley,	xix
Elizabethhe, the daughter, of Willm. Gaunt,	xxiiij
Jennet Grave, of Pudsey,	xxviij
✓ Michaell Hargraves,	October viij
✓ John Hargraves,	xj
Alice, the wife of Emunde Grenald,†	xviij
Jennet Gibsonn,	xxvj
Marye, the daughter of Jeffraye Trente,	December ix
James ffletcher,	ix
John, the sonne of John Whearter,	Januarye viij
Margrett, the daughter of Willm. ffather,	xix
Alice, the daughter of John Whearter,	xxij
Marye, the wife of Richerd Colcroft,	xxij
Issabell, the daughter of George Walker,	xxv
Nicholas, the sonne of Willm. Armytage,	ffebbruarye vj
Jane, the wife of Peter ffather.	xxij
→ Alice, the daughter of Richerd Thornton,	xxviij
Margret, the wife of Robert Harper,	Marche v
✓ Willm., the sonne of Josephe Hobson,†	xxiiij ✓
	1600.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Sowden,	Marche xxxj
Ellyn, the wife of Andrewe Allambridge,	May xj
Alice, the daughter of James Netherwood,†	xiiij
Margrett, the wife of John Wayls,	xviij
Robert Harper,	June xvj
Thomas Ambler,	August xviiij
Jane, the daughter of George Watterhouse,	xxiiij
James, the sonne of James Nettleton,	September xvij

\* See page 74.

† See *Fragments of Local History*.

‡ Edward Greenhall held land in Thorp, of Sir Ingram Clifford, at the rent of 10s. 6d. per year. *Fragments of Local History*. John G. also held lands of him.

1600.

George Boythe,	October iiij
Willm. the sonne of George Hargraves,	November xv
Elizabeth, the wife of Willm. Gaunt,	xv
..... the sonne of Thomas Hayneworth,	December j
Elizabethe, the daughter of Lawrence Thornehill,	ij
Edward, the sonne of Martyne Rycroft,*	xij
Elizabethe, the wife of ffrancis Scott,	xix
Widdow Slater,	xxj
..... the daughter of Willm. Hayre,	xxv
Marye, the wife of Josephe Hobson,	Januarye xx
Jennett, the wife of Willm. Hayre, of Priesthorpe,	xxvj
..... the ..... of John Baytson,	ffebuarye v
Willm. the sonne of John Smythe, of Pudsey,	xvj
Isaacke, the sonne of Walter fferrowe,)	xxvj
Edward Turner,	Marche v
Beniamyn, the sonne of John Wayls,	xij

1601.

Rosamund Poller,	Marche xxv
A unchristened child of Thomas Pollard,	xxvij
Thomas West,	xxviiij
..... the ..... of Myles Royds,	Aprill iiij
Willm. Gaunt,	iiij
A child of ffrancis Stayntonn, buried unchristened	x
..... the ..... of Nicholas Scatcherd,	xiiiij
..... the ..... of Robert Morehouse, ✕	May iiij
Alice, the wife of Edward Oldfeild,	xxv
Thomas, the sonne of John Kitsonn,	xxij
Samuell, the sonne of Samuell Hardye,	xxviij
Willm. the sonne of Willm. Rawdenn,	June v
Trystram Burtonn,	x
..... the wife of John Walker,	xij
Sybell, the daughter of Willm. Wood,*	xix
Jennett, the wife of Tristam Burtonn,	Julye xxiiij
Elizabethe, the daughter of Thomas Hollings,	August iiij
Richerd Waterhouse,	September xxiiij
Jane Burnyt,	October ij
Margaret Pickles,	November j
Suzan, the daughter of Willm. Wood,	xij
Jennett, the wife of Peter Wilsonn,	xxj
Uxor Ellice,	xxij
ffrancis, the daughter of George Robinsonn,*	December vij

\* See *Fragments of Local History*.

1601.

Uxor Coosenn, of Pudsey,	December xxviiij
Marye, the daughter of James Lister,	Januarye iiij
Ellyn Harper,	iiij
James Maude,	vj
Margrett, the wife of Thomas Mytchell,	xix
↗ Anne, the daughter of Richerd Thorntone, ↘	Marche xiiij
	1602.
Dorythie, the daughter of John Atkinson,	Marche xxv
..... the wife of Willm. Tompsonn,	Aprill viij
Thomas Coosenn,	xj
Dorythie, the daughter of George Bayts,	xj
Richerd Baylife, the sonne of Thomas Baylye,	xxj
Willm. Kitsonn, of Calverley,	May xxxj
Elizabethe, the daughter of Thomas Coosenn,	Julye x
John Allambridge,	xvj
Margrett Tompsonn,	xix
↗ A child of John Smythe, of Pudsey, unchristened, ↘	August xix
↗ Willm. the sonne of Richerd Musgrave, ↘	xxj
Thomas Yeadall,	September vj
Issabell Dawsonn,	xvij
Arthure Maude,	xx
↗ ..... the ..... of Wm. fferrowe, ↘ of Pudsey,	xxvij
Marye Charleswoorthe,	October ix
Samuell Mydgeley,	ix
↗ Mrs. Ellyn Thornton,* ↘	xxj
Uxor Wayde, of Bagley,	xxiiij
Elizabethe Oddye, †	xxviiij
Willm. flossard, of ffarsley,	December vj
Willm. the sonne of Wayrine Skeltonn,	xij
Ellyn, the daughter of Willm. Lee,	xxvj
Thomas Duckwoorthe,	xxx
Jennett Wilsonn,	Januarye iiij
Margerye Backhouse,	iiij
John, the sonne of Lawrence Walker, †	xj
John, the sonne of Thomas Cotterill,	xij
Willm. the sonne of Willm. Tennant,	xvij
Richard Marshall,	xxiiij
Jane, the wife of Andrew Wilsonn,	xiiij
Grace, the daughter of Martyne Ricroft,	xxvij

\* Not mentioned in *Visit. Ebor. 1585 and 1612.* p. 579. Second daughter of William and not married.

† See *Fragments of Local History.*

1602.

..... the ..... Wm. Wilsonn, of Calverley West Wood,	February iiij
John Charlew,	xv
George Ryley,	xvj
A child of George Bayts, unbaptized,	xviiij
Elizabeth Tolsonn,	xxiiij
Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Thornton, gent.,	xxiiiij
Elizabeth, daughter of Willm. Grenald,	Marche vj
Saray, the daughter of Samuell Watterhouse,	x
John, the sonne of John Wilkenson,	xij
Grace, the daughter of Richard Goodayle,	xxij

1603.

..... Grenald,	Marche xxx
Sislee, the wife of Thomas Watterhouse,	xxx
Bryan Naylor,	xxxj
Ellyn, the wife of Thomas Whitley,	Aprill vj
Luke, the sonne of James Lister,	vij
Willm. Lea,	xxij
Alice, the wife of Robert fferrowe,	xxiiij
Thomas Walker,	xxiiiij
Elizabeth, wife of Willm. fferrowe, of Stanynghley,	xxx
Nicholas Goodall,	May xv
Margrett, the wife of George Watsonn,	xxj
Thomas, the sonne of John Grave,	xxvij
Alice Stansfeild,	June ix
Margrett Vsherwood,	xix
Robert Burnet,	Julie ix
Willm. the son of Willm. Ryley,	ix
Thomas Stones, of Bagley,	xiiij
Alice, the daughter of Willm. Sowden,	xvj
Ane, the wife of Thomas Browne,	xviiij
Richard Netherwood, of Calverley,	xxv
Katheryn Spurr, the wife of Marrion Spurr,	xxvj
Ane, the daughter of James Nettleton,	August j
Alice Kirkbie,	vij
Joseph Roods, sonn of Richard Roods,	xxxj
Jennyt Wilsonn, of Pudsey,	xviiij
Stephen Kitching's child of ffarsley, unchristened,	October iiij
Ane Hindle, of Idle, widdowe,	xij
Willm. Grenald, had an infante,	xxx
Jennyt Oldfeild, of Idle,	November xvij
John Wilkensonn, had an infante buried,	xxvj

1603.

Jennyt Borage,	Januarye ix
Jennett, the wife of Robert Grave,	xx
Andrew, the sonn of Willm. Hayre, of Priesthorpe,	ffebbruarye iiij
Robert Goodall,	ix
Agnes, the wife of Richerd Musgrave,	xiiij
Willm. Jowett, of Bradford,	xvj
George, the sonn of Willm. Leptonn,	iv
Willm. the sonn of Thomas Wayd,	.iv
Marie, the daughter of Willm. Leptonn,	viiij
Richerd Tompsonn, had an infante buried,	ix
Thomas Hurst,	x
Elizabeth, the daughter of Anthonie Hutonn,	xx
Willm. Kitsonn, of Pudsey, his wife,	xxiiij

1604.

Katherin Tayler, the wife of John Tayler, -	Marche xxvj
Willm. Ramsden,* of Idle,	Aprill vij
John, the sonn of Tempest Kitchin,	xxix
Jennett Hopkinson,	May v
Hugh Yeadall,	June xv
Richerd, the sonn of Richerd Musgrave,	Julie xij
Samuell, the sonn of Samuell Watterhouse,	xix
John Grenald, of Idle,	August vij
George Robinsonn,	viiij
Elizabeth, daughter of Dorithie Wood,	viiij
Edward Ricroft,	x
Bryan Browne,	September ix
Andrew Wilsonn's child, not baptized,	xviiij
Ane, the daughter of Stephen Skirray,	xxiiij
Margrett, the daughter of John Spurre,	October iiij
Mr. Henrie Calverley,	November v
James Grenald,	xj
Walter, the sonn of Richerd Wilsonn,	December xiiij
Michaell, the sonn of Robert Hartley,	Januarye xiiij
Diones Kitsonn,	xxvij
Alice, the wife of Andrewe Hayre,	ffebbruarie xj
Dorothie Blackburne, of Idle,	xxviiij

1605.

Thomas Walker, of Wrosse,	Aprill j
Willm. the sonn of Willm. Hast,	vj

\* The knightly family of Ramsden, of Huddersfield sprang from the same stock. *Fragments of Local History.*



1605.

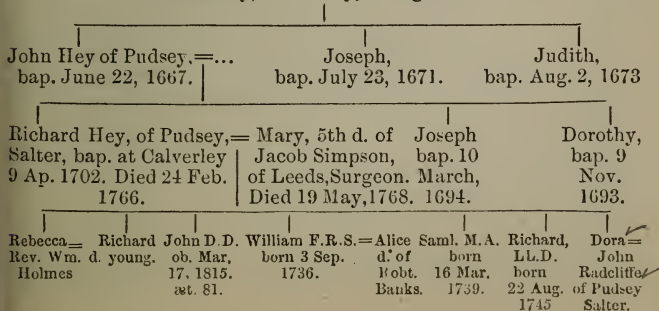
Willm. and Walter,* sons of Walter Calu'ley Esq.,	April xxiiij
Willm. the sonn of Willm. Armitage,	xxv
Henrye, the sonn of Thomas Ryley,	May viij
Issabel, the wife of Samuell Hardie,	xxvj
Ellen Wood, the daughter of Robert Wood,	xxx
Elizabeth, the daughter of George Hargraves,	xxxj
Marie, the daughter of Willm. Armitage,	Julie ix
Andrew, the sonn of Aren Hill,	August v
Sible, the wife of Thomas Smyth,	xiiij
Jeremie, the sonn of Willm. Marshall,	September xxiiij
Wilim. Hey,† of Pudsey,	November xxvij

\* The victims of the Calverley murder, or as the play founded on the story is called, "The Yorkshire Tragedy." The tale has often been told, and the brief space allowed by a foot note, will not allow of more being said than that, maddened by drink and gaming, Walter Calverley, having conceived an unjust jealousy of his wife, and fancying that his children would be made beggars through his dissipated habits, murdered his sons William and Walter, attempted to kill his wife, and rode off to commit the same crime on his other son Henry, who was at nurse: but he was prevented, being captured, and tried, first by a magistrate, and then at York Castle, where he was pressed to death. A tradition says that after a pretended burial, his remains were conveyed to Calverley, and buried there. However, the following is the entry of his burial at S. Mary's, Castlegate, York, from the register there. "Walter Calverley, executed for murdering his own children, the 23rd of April 1605, was buried the said 10th of August."

† I have not yet been able to connect this William with the noted brothers John Hey, D.D., Wm. Hey, F.R.S., Richard Hey, L.L.D., and Samuell Hey, M.A. I have no doubt he was an ancestor, and hope to give a connecting pedigree in a future volume. Here is a rough sketch of one.

William Hey, of Pudsey, bur. at Calverley, Nov. 27, 1605.

John Hey, of Pudsey, living 1667.



	1605.
Alice Armitage, widowe,	December vij
Uxor Leptonn,	xvij
Issabell, the wife of Willm. Marshall,	xxj
	1606.
Seble, the wife of Richard Netherwood,	Januarie x
Willm. the sonn of Willm. Wilsonn, of Calverley parke,	xij
Willm. the sonn of Arthure Beistonn,*	Januarie ij
Thomas, the sonn of Thomas ffletcher,	ffebuarie v
Dina, the daughter of Mr. Edward Oldfeild,	vij
Gilbert Stansfeild,	ix
Marie, the daughter of Mr. Edward Oldfeild,	xxvj
Thomas Browne, had a child not baptized buried	Marche iiij
Robert, the sonn of ffraunces Hilhouse,	iiij
Gilbert Scott, had his wife,	x
Willm. the sonn of Willm. ffarrowe,	xiiij
Thomas, the sonn of Nicholas Illingworth,	xv
John Walker,	xxiiij
	1606.
Jennett, the wife of Thomas Browne,	Aprill j
Jennett, the wife of Willm. Gargrave,†	xxx
Martha, the daughter of Willm. Swayne,	May x
Martin Rycroft, had a child not baptized buried,	xiiij
Thomas, the sonn of Joseph Hobson,	xvj
Marie, the daughter of Thomas Baylie,	xxiiij
Marie, the daughter of John Sandall,	June v
Ane, the daughter of Robert Hilhouse,	Julie ij
John, the sonn of Willm. Hast,	xxvj
Dorithie, the wife of John Hunter,	August xxj
Willm. Hayneworth's wife,	September j
Ane Diconson, of Bramley,	iv
Nathan, the sonn of Hugh Stansfeild,	xxv
Ane, the wife of Willm. Ryley,	xxvij
Josias, the sonn of Willm. Dawsonn,	October vj
Edyth, the daughter of Willm. Hayre,	November iiij
John Harper, had a child not baptized buried,	December xiiij
Bettriss, the wife of Willm. Royds,	Januarye xxxj
Willm. Royds,	ffebuarie vj
Issabell, the wife of Thomas Wayls,	ix
Margrett, the wife of Willm. Dawson,	x

\* See *Visit. Ebor.*, 1585, p. 322.

† Possibly connected with the Gargraves of Nostell, see *Visit. Ebor.* 1585 and 1612.

1606.

✓ John Calverley,\* gentleman, ffebruarye xv  
 George Gaunt. xxij  
 Ellen Hearon, had her child buried, Marche iij

1607.

Willm. the sonn of Thomas Ryley, Aprill ij  
 George Bayts, of Wrose, May xj

To this point, the entries appear to have been transcribed from a former book ; now there is a blank page and they begin in different handwriting, apparently the original.

The register for 1607—1624 is missing.

✓ Richard ffarrowe, of Idle,) November xiiij  
 William Dawson, of Pudsey, his wife buried, December xiiij  
 Humphrey Rodes, of Pudsey, had a child buried, xiv  
 - John Tayler, xxv  
 Ane, the daughter of Edward Allambridge, xiv  
 Martin Ricroft, xviiij  
 William Wilson, of Pudsey, had his wife buried, xviiij  
 Sara, the daughter of Edward Allambridge, xxj  
 John Wilkinson, of ffarsley, xxv  
 Agnes, the wife of William Boithe,† of Thorpe, xxv  
 Joseph, the sone of William Wilson, ffebruarie viij  
 Hughe Wodd, had his wife buried, viij  
 Jeffrey Trent, had his wife buried, ix  
 Margrett Gelder, xxj  
 (John Turner, had his sister buried, xxiij  
 Henry Mathew, of Rodley, Marche ix  
 John Turner, of ffarsley, had a child buried, ix  
 Marie Illingworth, x  
 ✓ John Thorneton, of Idle, had his wife buried, xj  
 Mr. Thorneton, of Tiresall, had his servand buried, xj  
 James Sale, of Woddall, xij  
 ✓ Samuell Thorneton, of Boulton, xiiij  
 Peter Wilson, of Pudsey, had a child buried, xv  
 Mabel, the wife of Thomas Calverley, xv  
 Margrett, the daughter of Richard Kitchin, of Hare milne, xxiij  
 1625.  
 Xpoffer Wilson, of Rodley, had his servant buried Marche  
 xxviiij  
 - Richard Eastwodd, of Pudsey, had a child buried, Aprill j

\* Fourth son of William Calverley. He married (?) Bridgett Harcourt. See page 124, footnote.

† The Booths owned many of the older erections of Thorpe, and also considerable land. See Cudworth's *Round about Bradford*.

	1625.
Xpoffer West, of Pudsey, had his wife buried,	Aprill x
Richard Smith, of Boulton, had his servant buried,	x
Henry Cawdrey, of Pudsey,	xiiij
Henry Saxton,	xvij
* ffrancis Hilhouse, of Pudsey, had two children buried, the one upon the xxvijth daye, and other upon the xxviij	
* ffrancis Hilhouse, had his wife and his doughter buried the last day.	
* ffrancis Hilhouse, had one child buried,	Maye j
* ffrancis Hilhouse himselfe,	iiij
Jeffrey Trent, had his doughter buried,	v
Marie, doughter of William Kitson of Priestropp,	vij
Grace ffarrow, of Idle, Widowe,	x
Thomas Oxnard, † had his doughter buried,	xxij
Daniell Wade, of Windell, had his wife buried,	xxiiij
Ane Buriage,	June iij
John Mitchell, of Pudsey, had a child buried,	vj
Elizabeth, the wife of James Nettleton, of ffarsley,	vij
Nicholas Attkinson, of Wrose, had a child buried,	vij
Hughe Stansfeild, of Pudsey, had a child buried,	x
	1626.
† Margrett Lumbie, had her child buried,	Julie xxviiij
† Margrett Lumbie,	xv
Vxor Pearson, of Pudsey, had her child buried,	August vj
John Gaunt, of Pudsey, had a sone buried,	September xx
John Gibson, of Pudsey, had a doughter buried,	xxx
William Lister, of Boulton, had his doughter buried,	ffebuarie iiij
Issabell, wife of Robert Hudson, of Wrose,	Marche xij
Izhack Smith,	Maye xxix
Richard Wade, of ffarsley,	xxix
	1627.
Richard Joneson, of Baildon,	Marche xxviiij
Thomas Allambridge, of Pudsey,	Maye xvj
Marthey Mitchell, of Tiresall moreside,	June xx
William Crosley, of Pudsey,	xxix
Ane, wife of John Berie of Pudsey,	xxx
Maude Tennant, of Calverley, widowe,	Julie ix
George Rawden, of Pudsey, had his sone buried,	xxix
* † Compare.	
† Simon Oxnard was Vicar of Waghen, E.R. 1691—1710. See 24th August, 1643.	

1627.

John Gaunt buried his daughter,	September vj
Thomas Railton buried his daughter,	viiij
Margrett, wife of James Lepton,	xxiiij
Joseph Hobson, of Idle,	October v
Mercie, daughter of Luke Bradley,	xxv
Grace, daughter of Abraham Hobson, of Idle,	November v
Bridgitt, wife of Stephen Sowden,* of Wrose,	xxv
Hughe Marshall, of Ide Parke, had his wife buried,	December iij
-Peter Mitchell, of Pudsey,	ix
<del>Thomas</del> Smith, of ffarsley, had a basse begotten child buried	Januarie j
Thomas Scatchard, of Pudsey, had a child buried,	Marche xij
James Pullon, of Wrose,	xiiij

1628.

Miles Rodes, of Idle,	September xj
Richard Hunter, of Pudsey,	October v
Agnes Thompson,	viiij
Joseph Swaine, of Idle,	xviij
John Nettleton, of Oulcootes, had a child buried,	xxij
George Pecke, of Idle,	xxviij
John Heape, of Bradford,	xxix
William Hustler, of Idle, had a child buried,	November xx
Thomas Railton, of Staningley, had a child buried,	December x
Issmaell Butler, of Idle,	Januarie xxj
Margrett Arneald, was brought from Eccleshell to Calverley to be buried,	xxx
Elizabeth Cosin, of Wrose,	ffebbruarie iijj
Elizabeth Jewitt, of Thorpe,	vij
Rauphe Lee, of Blackheye, had a daughter buried	xxvj
Grace, daughter of Timothie Calverley,	xxviij
John Walker, of Idle, had his wife buried,	xxviiij
William Wilson,† of Calverley,	March x
Elizabeth, wife of John Gaunt, senior, of Pudsey,	xxiiij

Here the entries begin to be in a different handwriting.

\* She was his first wife. He was probably a son of Thomas Sowden of Wrose, who held of Sir Ingram Clifford, date 5 Phil. and Mary 1588, one message or tenement, one barn and two other buildings &c. with 35 $\frac{3}{4}$  ac.

† One of the presenters in the witchcraft case, 1604. See *Loidis & Elmete*.

1629.

Alice, wife of Steph. Wood, of Idle,	Aprill iij
Bettris, the daughter of Will: Crosley, of Pudsay,	xij
— Mary, wife of John Thorneton, of Idle,	xiiij
Robert, son of Robert Dawson, of Wrose,	xviiij
John Brown, of Farsley,	xxj
Robert Kellitt, of Idle,	xxix
Jonas Walker, of Boulton,	May xxx
— Uxor Smith, de Pudsey,	June j
Sara Thackrey, of ffarsley,	June xj
John Netleton, son of John, of Oldcoates,	xxviij
→ Samuell Thornton, son of Thomas, of Oldcoates,	x
Andrew Hill, of Pudsey,	August xxx
— Thomas Michel, of Pudsey,	November xiiij
Henry Siser, of Farsley,	xvj
✓ Uxor Swayne, of Idle,	xxv
✓ Willm. Swayne, of Thorpe,	xxviij
The wife of John Cosin, of Pudsey,	December ix
Uxor Michell, of Pudsey,	xiiij
Reputed child of Mathew Wilkinson,	xvj
Richard Grave, of Idle,	xxiiij
Daughter of Robert Lumbic, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
Uxor Kighley, de Wrose,	xxviiij
Wife of George Baker,	January vij
Richard Millns, of Bolton,	February ix
Grace ffather, of ffarsleye,	March xv
	1630.
Willm. Grenald, of Thorpe,	March xxvj
John Greenall, of Thorpe,	Aprill vij
▷ Ann, daughter of Willm. ffarrow, of Pudsey,	xxviiij
Nicholas Walbanke, of ffarsley,	May ix
Wife of Christopher Baymes, of Pudsey,	xix
Child of John Turner, of ffarsley,	xx
Johannes Barrett, in artibg. Magr. pædigogus sedulissimus et amicus charissimus Obijt decimo octavo die Junijs :	
Amoris ergô scripsit Jo. Graunt : Dublimensis (sepult xxj :	
	1630.)
Wife of Anthony Lacke, (?)	July vij
✓ Uxor Waide of Idle,	xxj
Sam. Ive, of Thorpe, his childe,	August xv
Mich: Broadley, of Windell,	xxj
— Uxor Smith, of ffarsley,	September xx
Beniamin Dishforth,	xxij

1630.

Uxor Ryley,	September xxiiiij
<del>Alice</del> , wife of Tho. Smith,	xxvj
✓ Mary England,	xxvj
Tho. Yeadall, of Windell,	October xij
Wilfride Blackburne,	xxiiij
Betterice Sizer,	xxiiiij
Son of Edw. Sowden,	November xiiij
ffreegift Raistrick,	xxv
✓ Willm. Wayd, of Bagley,	xix
Alice, daughter of Jo. Gaunt,	February xxij
✓ Willm. Moss, of Calverley,	xxviiij

1631.

Ellin, wife of Tho : Wilson, of Calverley, buried	March xxvj
Willm. Dawson, of Idle,	Aprill vij
..... daughter of John Dracop,	x
Elizabeth, wife of John Walker, of Rodley,	xxviiij
Widow Baly, of Pudsey,	xxviiij
✓ Willm. Coats, of Oldcoats,	May v
..... daughter of Tho : Bayne, of Idle,	xix
Thomas Ryley, of Wrose,	xxvj
Widow of Willm. Dawson, of Idle,	xxix
<del>Samuell</del> , son of James Smith, of Pudsey,	June vj
Willm. Armitage, of Calverley,	viiij
..... daughter of Ja: Smith,	ix
✓ Jane, wife of Tho: Calverley, of Calverley,*	xix
..... son of Thom: Ogden, of Pudsey,	xix
George Rooth, of Idle,	xxij
Rich : Goodall of Wadlands, Mortu.†	Julye vj
Uxor Staynroyd, of Pudsey,	vij
Agnes Barrows, of Calverley,	vij
✓ Elsabeth Brooksbanke, of ffarsley,	August iiiij
John, son of Mich: Gargrave, of Pudsey,	vij
Joseph, son of Tho. Hollingworth,	vij
✓ John Brooksbank, of ffarsley,	August xij
Uxor Lister, of Bolton,	xxij
Samuell Illingworth,	xxix
Jane Greene,	September v
(Elspeth) wife of John Marshall, of Idle,	October xxiiiij
Joshua, sone of William Lumbye, of Pudsey,	xxxj

\* See pages 124 and 150.

† Mortuary. A fee paid to the Vicar on death, irrespective of Burial fees. See April 9, 1642.

1631.

Robert Rawson, of Wrose, ✓	December xj
Andrew Thackrey, of ffarsley,	xij
✓ Abraham Hobson, of Idle,	xiiij ✓
Thomas, sone of Ninian Mattison, of ffarsley,	xiiij
Ane, daughter of Henry Glenceover,	Januarye vj
James Rodes, of Bolton, was buried at Bradford,	vij
✓ Susanna West, of ffarsley,	xij
Robert, sone of John Graunt, Clarke,	xxij
John Hunter, of Pudsey,	xxviiij
Samuell Waterhouse, of Idle,	xxviiij
Dorathy Rodes, of Woddall,	xxviiij
John Broodley, son of Giant ( <i>sic</i> ) Brodley,	xxix
Elizabeth, doughter of Willm. Kitchin, of Calverley,	xxiiij
Thomas Lepton, of Pudsey,	ffebuarye ij
✓ Sara, doughter of Thomas Calverley,	x
James, sone of George Netherwodd, of Idle,	xvj
Agnes, doughter of Edward Armitage, of Idle,	xvij
Robert Gaunt, of Tiresall,	xxij
John Wherter, of Calverley,	xxvj
Thomas, sone of Christopher West, of Pudsey,	xxviiij

1632.

Xpoffer Hodgson, of Calverley,	March j
Thomas Harper, of Pudsey,	iiij
Marie, doughter of Isaac Murgatroyd,	xiiij
Vid* Sharpe, of Pudsey,	xiiij
John Kitson, of Priestropp,	xv
John Tomson, of Calverley,	Aprill v
John Broumshey, of Idle,	xv
Elizabeth Huton, of Calverley,	xxv
John Tompson, of Woddall,	xxviiij
Trenian Stockdale, of Idle,	Maye iiij
✓ Richard Harst, of Wadlands,	vij
✓ William Hustler, of Idle, had his wife buried,	x
Ane, wife of Robert ffournis, of Apperley-bridge	xj
John Wilkinson, of Idle, had his wife buried,	xx
Henry, sone of Henry Smithson, of Stonestile,	xxj
Marie, doughter of Wilfrid Blackburne. of Idle,	xxv
Marie, wife of Robert Bridges, of the parke,	xxvij
Elizabeth Wherter, of Calverley,	xxv
John Cosin, of Pudsey,	Julye iiij

\* Vidua, Widow.



1632.

Anthony Raistricke, of Idle, had a child buried,	Julye vj
Anne, daughter of Simion Waterhouse, of Pudsey,	xij
John Bates, of Calverley,	xvij
Nicholas Sowden,* of Bramley,	September v
John Walton, of ffarsley,	xxiiij
Andrew Thackrey, of ffarsley,	October vij
William Riley, of Pudsey,	ix
✓ Anne, daughter of Walter ffarrowe) of Pudsey,	xj
Samuell, sone of Xpoffer ffowler, of Pudsey,	xv
Issabell Pecke, of Idle widow,	xxiiij
John, sone of Peter Riley, of Pudsey,	November iij
Marie, daughter of Richard Eastwodd,	iiij
Susanna, daughter of George Carter,	xj
Michaell Brodley, of Windill,	xiiij
Marie, daughter of John Whitticars,	xxij
Henry Croskill, of Windill, had a sone buried,	xxiiij
Marie, daughter of the said Henry Croskill,	xxviij
✓ Richard, sone of Richard ffarrowe,)	xxviiij
Jeremie, sone of Stephen Austin, of Idle,	xxx
George, sone of George Tunstall,	December v
Thomas Huton, had a child buried, named Luce,	ix
William, sone of William Huton,	xix
✓ Margrett Thorneton, of Boulton, Widdowe,	xx
Anthony, sone of Anthonye Slater,	Januarie iiiij
Andrew, sone of Robert Hill,	xix
Alice, wife of Robert Hill,	xxviij
Thomas Bothomley, of Ecclesell parke,	xxxj
Henry Todd, of Idle,	ffebruarye vj
Marie Becke, of Apperley Bridge,	vj
✓ Thomas Calverley, of Calverley,	viiij
Robert Smith, of Pudsey,	xij
Christoffer fforster,	xij

1633.

Jennett, wife of Thomas Jewitt, of Idle,	March xiiij
Anne, wife of Richard Grenald, of Thorpe,	xxviiij
Samuell Stable, of Idle,	xxix
Sibbell Charley, of Pudsey, Widow,	Aprill v
Elizabeth, wife of Mathew Wilkinson,	ix
Thomas Flather, of Calverley,	ix
Thomas Ogden, of Pudsey,	ix
Richard Thackrey, of ffarsley had a child buried,	xij

\* He left to the poor of the town of Calverley £1.

Missabell, daughter of Richard Harst, Edmund fillipp, of Windill, Jennitt, wife of Robert Hare, Christopher Seill, of Pudsey, Grace, daughter of Wilfrid Blackburne,* Ellen, wife of Nicholas Atkinson, Vid.† Hunter, of Pudsey, buried, (S)amson Baine, of Windill, had a sonne buried, Vid.† Sandall, of Idle, Stephen, sonne of John Smith, John, sonne of Wilfrid Blackburne,* Edward Armitage, of Idle, Grace, † wife of Samuell Milner, Gent. Jonas, sonne of Wilfrid Busfeld, ..... sonne of Wilfrid Blackburne,* Robert Hindle, of ffarsley, Elizabethhe, daughter of Thomas Smith, John, sonne of Nathainell Disforth, William Lumby, the elder, of Pudsey, Vid. Mitchell, of Pudsey, Willm. sonne of Ephrim Marshall, Marie, wife of George Both, Robert, sonne of John Roakes, Thomas Kitson, of Calverley, Thomas Dawson, of Wrose, William, sonne of Thomas Browne, Alexander Eastwodd, of Pudsey, George Rawdon, of Pudsey, Samuell Stapleton, of Idle, hadd a sonne buried,	1633. October xij xiiij Maye vij xiiij xix xxv xxxj June v xix July vj vij xj xviiij xxiiij August j xxj September xj October xiiij xxvij November vij xxj December ij Januarye ij xiiij xxix februarye viij xix xx ix
— An, wife of Henry Thornton, of Pudsey, — Saray Dawson, William Bates, John Kighley, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hollings, A man servant to Mich. Murgaitroyd, ..... the child of Jonas Booth, Margret, wife of Christopher .....	1634. March xxv xxv Aprill x xij xviiij xxiiij xxv xxix

\* Compare.

† Vidua, Widow.

‡ See page 74, footnote.

	1634.
George Pierson,*	Maye ix
Agnes, daughter, of John Selby,	xiiiij
Richard ffarrowe, of Calverley,	xvj
An Tollson, of Idle,	xvj
Susan, wife of Simeon Waterhouse,	June viij
Elizabeth, wife of John Broadley,	Julye xvj
Abraham, sonne of George Gaunt,	xxviij
Marie, daughter of George Tunstall,	August xiiij
Robert Harper, † of Calverley,	September v
Anne, daughter of Richard Eastwodd,	xij
Anne, wife of Hugh Marshall,	xxvj
Samuell, sonne of Samuell Stapleton,	xxvj
Vid. ffarrowe,	October viij
John, sonne of George Netherwodd,	xxiiiij
Elsabeth Cozen, vid.	November j
..... son of Luke Broadley, of ffarsley,	x
An unbaptized childe of Tho. Curtayne, of Pudsey,	xj
Mary, daughter of John Coton, of Idle,	xix
Susanna, daughter of John Grant, Clarke,	xxx
Grace, daughter of Samuell Hobson,	December j
Bettrice, daughter of Robert Hirst,	viij
Alice, wife of Luke Raine,	xxviiij
Margrett, wife of Christopher Wales,	Januarye v
Vid. Elizab. Wade,	xv
John Rookes,	xx
Jennett, the wife of Leonard Lambert,	ffebbruarye xij
Elsabeth, wife of Jeffrey Trent,	xij
Vid. Calverley, †	xiiij
Vid. Tunstall,	xix
Susan, wife of Isaack Netherwodd,	xix
George Nelson,	xxvj
Anthony Huton,	xxviiij
William Butler,	March xviiiij
	1635.
Tho. Smith, of ffarsley,	Aprill iiiij
Alice, daughter of John Nettleton,	xvj
John, sonne of Tho : Diconson,	xviij
Christoffer Smith,	xix
Elizabeth Tompson, widdowe,	May vj

\* "Who bequeathed £5 to John Graunt, Viccar, and £3 to Robert Harper, clerke of Calverley." † See above.

‡ Probably widow of Thomas, buried Feb. 8, 1632—3.

1635.

John, sonne of John Walton,	May xij
John, sonne of Samuell Stapleton,	xx
— Vid. West, of ffarsley,	xxv
John, sonne of Samuell Stapleton,	Junexij
Vid. Todd,	xvij
Nicholas Tompson,	xvij
Anne, wife of Lawrence Walker,	xix
Sara, daughter of William Kellitt,	xxij
Marie Ledgerd,	xxvij
✓ Elizabeth, daughter of Raufe Swaine,	Julye j
✓ Bettrice ffarrowe,	x
✓ James, sonne of Tho: Hogge,	xvij
Alice, wife of Lawrence Walker,	xxij
Anne, daughter of Samuell Cawdrey,	August j
✓ Thomas Wade,	x
Richard Maud,	xj
Michael Armitage,	September viij
Sibbell, wife of Henry Crosgill,	xvij
Anne Selbye,	October xix
John Dighton,	xxv
Elizabeth West,	November ix
Tho. Diconson,	xiiij
Elizabeth Graye,	xx
Issabell Baine,	xxix
Sara Blackburne,	December vij
Tho. Kellitt,	vij
✓ William Hobson,	Januarye v ✓
Ellin Mattison,	vij
Tho: sonne of Edward Kitson,	xxv
— Vid. Croft,	xxvij
William Smith, had a child buried,	xxxj
Eden, wife of Anthonye Smith,	ffebuarie ij
Jeremye West,	iiij
✓ Joseph Hobson, had a child buried,	ix
Vid. Hill,	xij
Tho. Pollard,	xij
James Walker,	xxiiij
Marie, wife of Edward Cosin,	March vj
Jane, wife of Tho: Diconson,	vij
Elcanan Wales,*	x

\* Not *the* Elkanah Wales who occurs on page 53. Of *him* I have the following particulars: In 1613 he was licensed M.A., 1614, Curate

1635.

Anne, daughter of Tho. Diconson,	March xiiiij
Vid. Jenkinson,†	xviiij
Vxor William Waterworth,	xxj
Ellnathan Wilson,	xxvj
Marye, wife of Christoffer Browne,	xxxj

1636.

Timothy Dighton, had a child buried,	Aprill iiiij
Samuell, sonne of Richard Kitchin,	iiiij
Dorathy, wife of the said Richard Kitchin,	v
Vxor Michaell Eastwodd,	xv
William Illingworth, yonger,	xvj
Vxor William Pollard,	xx
Grace, daughter of Andrewe Hare,	xxvj
Anne, daughter of James Ellis,	xxx
Christoffer Wise,	Maye v
James, sonne of James Pullon,	vij
Susan, wife of Richard Hargreaves,	x
Marie, daughter of William Lambert,	xxviiij
Marie, filia Andrew Tompson,	June xj
Issabell, filia Peter ffather,	xvj
filius Walter Stevenson,	xxiiij
Thomas Brethericke,	xxix
Lawrence Walker,	Julye xiiiij
Dina Crabtre,	xvj
filia Willm. Lister,	xx
filia, Peter Barrowes,	xx
Jennett, wife of Willm. Lister,	xxiiij
Sara Wade,	xxiiij
George Waterhouse,	August iij
Ralph Robson,	x
Elizabeth wife of Rowland Milner,	xxv

of Pudsey. "23 Dec. 161(5), Vicarage, Calverley, M.A., quod Elkanah Wales, dicus, artib. magr. Licentional est ad pagend offica Curate polis in Ecclea. Vicarie de Caluerley in Com. Ebor. (durante suspensione. p. triennium ipso facto Jacobi Smith, cl'ici, artb. magr. Vicar ibm. vel bene plito . dmi. archiepi. tantu modo durantur."—*Fragments of Local History*. E.W. ejected 1662. Reported by the wardens at the Visitation 1663, for erecting a pew in their chapel not uniform besides offensive to the whole town. Reported at Archdeacon's Visitation, 1664, for causing (Pudsey) chapell doore to be broke open, and for preaching there, contrary to Act of Parliament, upon the 4th of October 1663.

† *Jenkinson*. In 1663, at the Archdeacon's Visitation, Richard Jenkinson was reported for "setting his servants on work on Assention Day last."

See

1636.

Sam : sonne of Richard Gamble,	August xxvij
Vid. Hill, of Pudsey,	September xxiiij
John, sonne of John Illingworth,	October vj
Marie, daughter of John Nettleton,	ix
Anthonye, sonne of Anthonye Raistricke,	xv
✓ Elsabeth, daughter of Tho : Crabtree,	xx
Edward, sonne of Walter Sowden,	x
✓ Abraham, sonne of John Dufton,	November xix
Alice, daughter of Edward Yarr,*	xxiiij
Samuell, sonne of William Moxon,	xxv
Luke Raine,	xxx
Rowland Becke,	December vij
Elizabeth, daughter of George Gaunt,	xiiij
William Hilhouse,	xxx
Marie, daughter of John Turner,	Januarye ij
Joseph, sonne of William Dawson,	vj
Susan, wife of the same William,	vij
Jeremye, sonne of ffrancis Bococke,	xiiij
Alice, wife of Richard Gaunt,	xvij
Vid. Birkehead,	xxvj
Robert Wodd,	februarie xiiij
✓ Vid. Eastwodd,	xix
✓ Marie Eastwodd, her daughter buried,	xix
✓ John Hobson,	March xix
	1637.
Ric. Tompson,	Aprill xiiij
✗ George Aikeroyd,	xvij
Willm. sonne of Willm. Kellitt,	xxij
John Eastwodd,	Maye v
ffrances Lumbye,	xx
George Gaunt,	xxj
Tho. Wodd,	xxxj
Edith, daughter of Tho. Harper,	June j
Anne, daughter of Tho. Curton,	iiij
Sara, daughter of ffrancis Tompson,	iiij
Robert, sonne of John Dighton,	ix
Elsabeth Browne,	xiiij
James, sonne of Robert Howgate,	xv
Abraham Dishworth,	xxij

\* YARR. The name occurs frequently in the early Bradford registers. These registers are about to be published by the Bradford Antiquarian Society, in their journal.

## BURIALS.

157

1637.

Marie, daughter of Tho. Kendall,	June xv
Jane, wife of James Hargreaves,	xxviiij
Willm. ffarewell,	Julye xij
Marie, daughter of James Smith,	xvj
Susan Bates,	xxiiij
Sam : sonne of Willm. Kellitt,	xxiiij
Joshua, sonne of Mathew Brodley,	August v
Tho : sonne of Tho : Ward,	x
Anne Stanfeld,	xxj
Wilfrid Boith, of Idle,	September j
Joseph, sonne of James Prockter,	iiij
Elsabeth ffarewell,	x
Isaac Sharpe,	xj
Christoffer Hall,	xviiij
Elsabeth, daug. of Ralph Howms,	October vij
A strange cripple,	xxvij
Jane, wife of William Kitchin,	November iiiij
Alice, daughter of John Wood,	xxij
Anne, wife of John Hollingworth,	xxviiij
Leonard Lambert,	xxix
George Netherwodd,	December xiiij
John Hollingworth,	xvj
Thomas Hare,	xxx
ffrancis Dishworth,	Januarye ij
Willm. Hollingworth,	iiiij
Margrett, wife of Robert Smith,	xiiij
Willm. sonne of Willm. Kitchin,	xxvij
John, sonne of Michaell Aikeroyd,	xxvij
Samuell, sonne of John Gaunt,	xxxj
Jennett Rodes,	ffbruarye j
Tempest Lee,	viiij
Willm. Kellitt,	xiiij
Henry, reputed sonne of Tho : Walker, of Armeley,	xxvij
Easter, wife of Thomas Curton,	xxviiij
Sara, daughter of Willm. Armitage,	March j
Anne Kellitt,	ij
Anne, daughter of William Pollard,	ix
Mathew flather,	xxviiij
	1638.
Antho : sonne of Tho : Huton,	Aprill vj
John Rodes,	viiij
John Balye,	x

1638

	1638.
Dorathy, doug. of Tho : Allambridge,	April xiiij
Ellin, doug. of Willm. Rudd,	xviij
Elsabeth, doug. of Tho : Scachard,	xx
Joseph, sonne of Michaell Gargrave,	Maye viij
Vid. Selbye,	x
Alice Briggs,	xviij
Elizabeth, doug. of John Brayshey,	xviiij
Marie, wife of ffrancis Drake,*	xxv
Thomas Wilson, of Idle,	xxviiij
Barbarye Myors,	June iiiij
Thomas Huton,	viij
Elsabeth, dough. of Edward Allambridge,	viiij
John, sonne of Ralph Howms,	viiij
Joseph, sonne of Tho. Smallpage,	xij
The wife of Michaell Murgaitroyd,	xviiij
Vid. Goodall,	xx
The wife of John Drackop,	xxij
Humph. Rodes,	Julye xiiij
Grace, wife of John Cawvard,†	xiiij
✕ Robert firth,	xxv
John Walker,	August xx
John Sharpe,	xxx
✓ Marie, wife of Edmund Kendall,	September j
William Pollard,	iiij
Willm. Both,	xx
Susan, wife of Sam: Kellitt,	xxiiiij
Christoffer Wales,	xxviij
Rachell, daughter of John Rogers, a stranger,	October xv
John Kellitt,	November x
Robert Beckett,	xxviij
Agnes Goodall,	xxviij
Marie Myers,	December iiiij
✓ Thomas Hollings, of Boulton,	Januarye x
Anne, dough. of Edmund ffoulshey,	xviij
Thomas Kellitt,	xxv
Marie Harper,✓	ffebbruarye v
John Vickers,	xviiij
Anne, wife of Richard Pickels,	xix

\* "Francis Drake and Frances his wife stand excommunicated as Quakers." *Visitation Books*, 1667. DRAKE. See *Visit. Ebor.* 1665, page 59. The name is frequent in the early Bradford Registers.

† Cawvart or Calvert.



1638.

Judith, doug. of Nicholas Wherter,	ffebbruarye xxij
Jennett, reputed dough. of James Oldfeld, gent.	xxiiiij
Sara, dough. of Willm. ffuthergill,*	xxv
Elsabeth, wife of Edward Sandall,	March viij
Christoffer Wilson, of Rodley,	xj

1639.

Issabell, wife of George Tunstall,	Aprill xij
Ric. Eastwood,	Maye iiij
Marie, doug. of Tho : Scachard,	xv
Marie Kitson,	xviij
Vxor John Threapland,	xxiiiij
Willm. sonn of Andrewe Hare,	xxix
Grace, daughter of Wid. Wood,	xxxj
Anne, wife of Nicho. Atkinson,	June ij
Marie, daughter of Samuell Cawdrey,	xj
Sara, daughter of Henry Bland,	xj
Marie, wife of Sam: Hobson, of Idle pke,	xviij
Anne, daughter of George Ingam, of ffarsley,	xviij
Humphrey Kellitt, of Calverley,	xxiiiij
Alice Allambridge, of Pudsey,	Julye ij
Nicholas Hobson, of Idle,	iiij
Jennett, wife of Andrew Wilson, of Calverley,	iiij
Anthony Croft, of Pudsey,	xviij
Samuell Wales, † of Pudsey,	August xij
Thomas Walker, of Boulton, yonger, was buried at Bradford	xvj
Sara, daughter of James Smith, of Pudsey,	xviij
Tho. Tennant,	xxviij
Grace Bower,	October ij
Elsabeth, doug. of John Nettleton, of Oulcots,	vj
Tho : Lister, of Windell,	xiiiij
- Sam : sonne of Humph. Huchinson, of Pudsey,	xv
Susan, doug. of Tho. Crabtre, of Pudsey,	xviij
Ellin, doug. of the above Humphrey,	xviij
Clare, doug. of Ralph Swaine,	xxij
Marie, daughter of Jeremye Waterhouse,	November viij
John, sonne of Edward Yarr,	xj
John Gaunt, of Pudsey, elder,	xij

\* Fothergill. William F. was churchwarden in 1642.

† Born 14th October 1619. See a note by Mr. Simeon Rayner in *Local Notes and Queries*, No. L. &c., *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*, see also Birch M.S. 4276 Brit. Mus., and *Nonconformity in Idle*.

1639.

December xx

Tho : Diconson, of Stanningley,

Januarye j

Sam : sonne of Timothy Dighton,

vij

Anne, wife of Henry Bland,

xviij

Jennett Watson,

xxij

Elsabeth, wife of John Vickars, of Apperley bridge,

ffbruarye j

Elsabeth, wife of John Walton,

vij

Willm. sonne of George Boith, of Ecclesell,

viiij

Grace, wife of Richard Welfitt,

x

John, sonne of Mathew Pomfrett,

xxij

Ismaell Harper,

xxiiiij

Marye, daug. of John Scott,

xxviij

John Lillye,

xxviiij

Anne, doug. of John Thorneton, of Idle,

March viij

John, sonne of Tho: Crabtre,

1640.

Elsabeth, wife of Edmund ffoulshey, of ffarsley,

Aprill ix

James, sonne of John Nettleton,

x

Anne, doug. of William Kitchin,

xiij

Richard Wolfitt,

xviij

Josias Dawson,

xviij

William Jackson,

xxix

Churchwardens. 1639. { William M Browne James Boothe

mrke

Hughe H Thresh Rowland R Nilner

mrke

George Malinson. John Wilson

Jo. Grant, Vicar.

Marie, daug. of Willm. Walker, of Pudsey, Maye viij

Lancelott Dawson, of Idle, xvj

John Cawvard, xxx

Anne, wife of Mathew Cordingley, June vj

John Smith, of ffarsley, vij

Sara, daughter of Richard Hargreaves, xiiij

James Brook, of Idle, xxviiij

Elsabeth. wife of Willm. ffarrowe, of Pudsey, iiij

Ellin, wife of Willm. Coots, of Pudsey, September x

Bettriss Stable, vid., of Idle, xxj

Jane, wife of Robert Grave, October xiiiij

Samuell Hobson, of Idle, xxj

John Graye, of Idle, xxiiiij

Anne, daughter of Mathew Cordingley, November xj

Vid. Robinson, of Ecclesell parke, xxij

1640.

Joseph, sonne of Willm. Armitage, of Idle parke,	December	iiij
Jennett, daug. of Robert Craven, of Wrose,		vij
ffrances, daug. of Willm. Smith, of Boulton,		ix
John, sonne of Willm. Armitage, of Idle parke,		xxiiij
Samuell, sonne of Timothy Dighton, of Pudsey,		last day
✓ Joseph, sonne of Willm. Swaine, of Idle parke,	Januarye	ij
Jane Harper, of Calverley, widdowe,		v
(Issabell ?), wife of John Tennant, of Idle,		viiij
Isaac Elsworth, of Tiresall,		ix
Thomas Watson, late of ffarnley,		ix
James Boucock, of Idle,		xij
✓ Sara, doug. of Joseph Hobson, of Idle,		xviiij ✓
Sara, daughter of Martin Dawson,* of Wrose,		xx
Henry Stevenson, of Wrose,		xxix
John Bordail, of Wadlands,	ffebuarie	xij
ffrancis Tompson, of Calverley,		xv
John Wilkinson, of Idle,		xv
Vid. ffournis, of Apperley bridge,	March	vij
Issabell, wife of John Scott,		viiij
Grace, daug. of John Harper,		viiij
Jane Knitter,		xvj
✓ Henry Smith,		xxiiij

1641.

Margrett, wife of Willm. Stringer, of Idle,	Aprill	j
Anne, daug. of Edward Walton, of ffarsley,		j
Hugh Marshall, of Idle,		vj
Marie Cooke, widdowe,		vj
✓ John Cotton, of Idle,		xxij
Marye Sowden, of Wrose,		xxij
✓ Joshua, sonne of Ralph Swaine, of Idle,		xxv
✓ John, sonne of Walter ffarrowe,		xxv
Mathew Cordingley, of Thorpe,	Maye	iiij
✓ Anne, wife of Thomas Smith, of Pudsey,		xij
Xpoffer, sonne of ffrancis Tompson,		xxiiij
Willm. Gaunt, of Pudsey,		xxvj
Anne, wife of Beniamine Rodes, of ffarsley,		xxvj

\* "Dating their ancestry from a very early period, the Dawsons of Wrose have maintained an uninterrupted succession to the present time, and have religiously preserved the family name of Martin. There have been not fewer than thirteen generations of Martin Dawsons, one of them being the oldest of nine brothers." See *Round about Bradford*. p. 413. Sarah, wife of Martin Dawson of Calverley, was buried at Bradford, 24 Feb. 1643.

1641.

Anne Bland, of Idle,	June xxv
Elsabeth, daughter of Edward Todd, of Idle,	xxvij
✓ Anne, daughter of William Lambert, of Idle,	last daye
Vid. Lumbye,	Julye iiij
✓ Sara, wife of Abraham ffarrowe,) of Pudsey,	x
Robert, sonne of Robert Rawson,* of Wrose,	xvij
Vid. Tompson,	xvij
Barbarye, daug. of Thomas Atkinson, of Idle,	xxij
Sara, daug. of Thomas Atkinson,	August v
Thomas, sonne of Joseph Harper,	xiiij
Michaell, reputed sonne of Michaell Binns, ←	xiiij
Edith, daughter of Arthur Coulcole,	xxij
Ellin, wife of John Swaineson,	September xvij
Issabell, wife of William Hare,	xxiiij
Judith, wife of Timothy Dighton,	xxvij
Jeremye Waterhouse, of Apperley bridge,	xxvij
Issabell, wife of Edward Yarr,	October iiij
John Walker,	x
Jennett, daughter of John Illingworth, of Pudsey,	xvij
Ellin, wife of Michaell Harper,	xxvij
→ Robert Thorneton, ←	November xxj
✓ Margrett, daug. of William Smith,	xxj
James Mearing, of Idle,	last daye
James Sale wife, of Pudsey,	December xv
→ Sara, daughter of Robte. Thorneton, ←	xvij
✓ John Harst, of ffarsley,	xxvj
✓ Samuell Wade,	Januarye ij
Mr. Samuel Milner, † of Pudsey, Gent.	vij
→ Robert Sutcliffe, of Calverley milne, ←	vij
Sara, daug. of William Mars,	xxiiij
Margrett, wife of William Hare,	xxx
Solomon Cosin, of Pudsey,	ffbruarye xiiij
Willm. Dawson, of Pudsey,	xv
Agnes, daug. of Robert Grave,	xvj
Bettris, daug. of Willm. Coots,	xix
Andrew, sonne of Andrew Tompson,	xxvij

→ \* Robert Rawson, of Wrose, married at Halifax, 11 Nov. 1611, Alice, daughter of William Field, of Sowerby, who was descended from William Field, of Horton, born about 1470. For the Field descent see Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. Robert Rawson had two sons, Joseph and Robert, and one daughter, Elizabeth, all baptized at Calverley.

† See page 74.

	1641.	
Christoffer, sonne of Christoffer Milner,	March	iiiij
Anne, daug. of William Hilhouse,		x
John Grant, Clarke, Vicar of Calverley,*		xiiiij
	1642.	
Marye, wife of John Scott, of Calverley milne,	March	xxvij
Samuell Stapleton, of Idle,	Aprill	xix. Mortuary†
Edward, sonne of John Scott,		xxiiiij
Agnes, wife of John Grant, Clarke,		xxv
William, sonne of William Hare,		xxvij
A register of the buried.		
✓ Grace, wife of Hugh Stansfeild, of Pudsey,	May	xij
Michael, sonn of Michael Harper,		xvj
Martha, wife of Edward Walton,		xviiij
Infant of Thomas Atkinson,		xviiij
Anna, Vxor Richardi Waugh, Vicarij de Calverley, pia, fida, et charissima. Anno ætatis quadragesimo, obiit die decimo septo, sepult. 17 <sup>o</sup> die.		
Jane, wife of John Dawson,		xxiiiij
Issabell, wife of Thomas Smith, elder, of Pudsey,		xxvij
Mathew Pomfrett,	July	xj
Sara, daug. of John Salterstall, †		xiiiij
✓ Jane, daug. of John Croft,		xxviiij
Grace Broadley, of ffarsley, widdowe,	August	iiiij
Jane, daug. of Thomas Ogden,		viiij
John Lister, of Boulton, M., †		xv
Joseph, sonne of Lawrence Thackrey,		xvij
George, sonne of Nicholas Atkinson,		xxvij
Edward Waterhouse, of Idle,	September	xvj
Thomas, sonne of William Lambert,	October	xvij
John, sonne of John Tomis,		xvij
Sara, daug. of Sara Coots,		xix
Anne, daug. of Timothy Dighton,	November	last daye
Sara, daug. of Robert Howgate,	December	xiiij
✓ Marie, daug. of Richard Hall,		xxj
William, sonne of John Dawson,	Jaunuarye	xij
Vid. Sowden, of Woddall,		xiiiij
✓ Marie, wife of Samuell Hobson, of Idle parke,		xvij ✓
✓ James, sonne of Xpoffer Gill, of Ecclesell parke,		xx
Hugh Stanfeld, of Pudsey,		xxv
Vid. Wood, of Pudsey,		last daye

\* John Graunt, was instituted Vicar of Calverley. 24 April 1627.

† Saltonstall (?)

‡ Mortuary, see page 149.

John, sonne of John Dawson,	1642.
Grace, wife of Samuell Cawdrey,	ffebuarye xij
Marie, wife of William Bower,	xiiij
Elsabeth, daug. of William ffuthergill,	xxiiij
Andrewe, sonne of Widdowe Hare,	March v
George Rawdon, of Pudsey,	vj
John, sonne of ffrancis Dawson,	vij
	xvij
	1643.
James Diconson,	Aprill x
Elsabeth, wife of John Nettleton,	x
Martin Dawson, of Wrose, had a child buried,	x
✓ (Mercy,) wife of Thomas Hogg,	xx
✗ Issabell, daug. of Willm. Crabtree,	xxvij
Edward Sandall, of Idle,	Maye xj
John Sandall, his brother,	xiiij
Elsabeth, wife of John Roe,	xvj
Peter Wilson, of Pudsey,	xviiij
James, sonne of John Nettleton,	xix
(William Roades, of Idle,	June xiiij)
Joseph Harper,* clarke of Calverley parish,	xxiiij
John Atkinson,	xxvij
✓ Daniell ffarrer,	July xiiij
Elizabeth Burton,	xiiij
Elizabeth Tenant,	xx
John Rawson,	xvij
Wilfrey Busfeild wife,	xvij
Mathew Broadley,	xvij
Elisabeth, wif of Christoffer Lister,	xxiiij
✓ (Beatr)ix wife of Willm. Coats,	xxvj
..... Pecke,	xxx
Simeon Bower,	August ij
Henry, sonne of Henry Royds,	iiij
Mychaell Murgatroyd,	vj
Tho: Smith, of Pudsay,	viiij
Mare, wife of Robt. ffurins, (Fournis) of Idle,	ix
Susan feild,	x
Jennitt, wife of John Illingworthe, of Pudsay,	xiiij
✓ Robt. Hurst, of Oullcots,	xx
Alice Royds, of Pudsay,	xx
✓ An Mosse, of Calverley,	xxij
Marc Murgatroyd, of Tiresall,	xxij

1643.

Willm. Akeroyd, of ffarsley,	August xxij
Edward Haton, of Rodley,	xxij
Walter ffurnis,	xxiiiij
Issabell Oxnard, of Calverley,	xxiiiij
Willm. ffarrowe, of Pudsay,	xxiiiij
Samuell, son of Willm. Wilson, of Pudsay,	xxv
Willm. Wilson, of Pudsay,	xxx
John Threapland chyld, of Pudsay,	xxx
Josephe Hobson, of Idle,	September ij
Henry Royds, of Thorpe,	iiij
Saray, wife of George Boeithe, of Eckellsell,	vj
Mary, wife of John Thornton, of Idle,	vj
Saray Kellit, of Idle,	vj
Willm. Bower, of Idle,	vij
Ann Bower, of Pudsay,	ix
Effam Dighton, of Pudsay,	x
Peter, son of John Croft, of Pudsay,	xj
Nathaniell Nelson, of Idle,	xiiiij
Richard, son of John Croft,	xviiij
Maud, wife of James Smith,	xx
Alice Carelton, of Pudsay,	xxj
Willm. Waterworth, of Pudsay,	xxiiiij
Sara Haton, of Rodley,	xxv
Michael Akeroyd, of Pharsley, ( <i>sic</i> )	xxvj
Elizabeth, wife of Robt. Thompson, of Calverley,	xxviij
Samuell Viccars,	xxix
Mary Williamson, of Idle,	xxix
William Pawson,	October j
Jonathan, sonne of George Rawden, of Pudsay,	j
Alee, wife of ffancis Turner, of Wrose,	v
Mary, the wife of Walter Yeadon, of Idele,	v
Willm. Hare, of Calverley,	ix
Elizabeth Thornton, of Idle,	xij
Elizabeth, daughter of Josephe Wayd,	xij
Robt. Tompson, of Calverley,	xvj
Mychaell Gargrave, of Pudsay,	xviiij
Willm. Sowden, of Wodall,	xviiij
Jane, wife of Edward Swaine,	xviiij
James Procter, of Idle,	xx
Josephe, son of Samuell Waid, of Bagley,	xix
Robt. Burnley, of Eckellsell,	xxj
Mary, wif of Willm. Walker, of Pudsay,	xxiiij

✓	Alice, wife of Christofer Foulter, of Pudsay,	October xxiiij
✓	Mychaell Hargrave, of Windhill,	xxiiij
	Mary Ledgard,* of Idle,	xxv
	Ana Burkenshay, of Priesthorpe,	xxv
✓	Willm. Hustler, of Idle,	xxviiij
	Willm. Hainworth, of Stonestele,	xxix
	Elizabethhe, wife of Richard Midgley,	November ij
	(Wif of Richard Midgley,	ij)
	Mary, daughter of ffrancis Boccocke, of Pudsay,	ij
	Mary Walker, of Pudsay,	v
	John, sonn of Willm. Walker, of Pudsay,	vij
✓	Robt. ffeild, of Wrose,	viiij
	John Spencer, of Idell,	viiij
	Alice, wife of Samson Baine,	viiij
	Mary, wife of Jonas Booth, of Idle,	xiiiij
	Rosamond Smith, of Pudsay,	xvj
	Mary, daughter of William Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xvj
	Nicolas Kitchin, of Calverley,	xv
	Susan, daughter of Jonas Booth, of Idle,	xviij
	Saray Myers, of Idle,	xix
✓	Francis Lobley, of Pudsey,	xix
	Samson Baine, of Windhill,†	xix
	Walter Stevenson, of Wrose,	xviiij
	(Willm.) Husteler,	xviiij
	Henry Croskill, of Wrose,	xx
	Mary Harper, daughter of Tho : Harper, of Calverley,	xxij
	Tho : Ogden, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
	Sara, wife of John ffoster, of Apperley bridge,	xxvj
	Mary Rawson, of Wrose,	xxviij
—	..... wife of John Croft, of Pudsay,	December ij
	Martha, daughter of George Booth,	xj
✓	John Croft, of Pudsey,	xij
	George Dickinson, of Idle wodd,	xvj
	Thomas Bane, of Windhill,	xviij
	Dorothy, wife of Abraham Hainworth,	iiij
	..... wife of Robert Hillas,	iiij
∇	Elizabeth, wife of Richard ffarrowe,) of Pudsay,	vj

\* Probably related to the important family of that name at Bradford.

† Buried at Bradford, 1652, June 20, Samson Baynes, Calverley. 1656. Nov. 15, Mary W. Sampson Baynes, Calverley. *Bradford Register.*



1643.

Richard Hill, of Pudsay,	December xxvij
Thomas Wilson, of Calverley,	xxvij
Issabel, wife of Robert Grave,	xxxj
Robert, sonne of Luke Broadley,	January ij
Anne, wife of Lawrence Bucke, of Idle,	v
Abraham Haineworth,	vij
John, sonne of John Scott,	vij
Richard Lambert, of Pudsey,	x
John, sonne of Michael Harper, of Calverley,	xv
Alce, wife of John Dobson, of Calverley,	xix
Andrewe Hollingworthe, of Woodill,	xxij
Jennett Hobson, of Idle,	xxxj ✓
John Stow, of Calverley,	February j
Anne, wife of William Croysdell, of Pudsey,	j
Nicholas Atkinson, of Wrose,	v
..... wife of John Drakeup,	vij
George, sonne of Mary Rawden, of Pudsey,	xij
Marie, wif of ffrancis Bococke	xvij
Grace, wif of Richard Thornton, of Idle,	xxv
Margeret, daughter of Josephe Harper,	Marche vij
Elizabeth, wife of Edward Whitehead,	xv

1644.

Peter Boordman, of Parlington hall,	Marche xxvij
Susan, wife of John Salterstall, of Idle.	Aprill ij
..... son of Georg Boithe, of Idle,	iiij
Susan, wife of Michael Pollard, of Idle,	v
Andrewe Waide, of ffarsley,	xvij
Joshua, son of Nycholas Harper, of Idle,	xvij
Nicholas Harper, of Idle,	xxj
Willm. son of Will. Atkinson, of Pudsay,	May ij
..... son of Willm. Wood, of Idle,	ij
..... daughter of Francis Bococke,	vij
..... sone of Willfray Busfeilde,	vij
..... wife of John Waterhouse, of Idle,	xiiij
Susan, daughter of John Illingworth,	xvij
Agnis Yeadall, of Windhill,	xxvij

\* Total number of burials in 1643—133, a larger number than in any previous year in the register. The number buried at Bradford during that year was 487. The plague raged terribly in Leeds and district in 1644—5. It must have been a similar visitation that caused such a mortality here. See *Annals of Yorkshire*.

	1644.
Elsabethe Horton,	May xxviiij
✓ Grace, daughter of Willm } farrowe,	xxviiij
✓ Hester, † daughter of Mr. Henry Calverley,	last day
Charles Rigg,	June j
✓ ..... wife and child of John Turner,	xij
Samuell, sone of Christofer .....	xxj
Willm., son of Thomas Browne,	xxiiij
..... son of Richard Carter, of Idle,	xxx
Saray, daughter of Willm. Lister, of Bramley,	Julie j
Elizabethhe, daughter of Will: Ilingworth,	. viij
Mary Harper, of Calverley,	xj
ffrancis, wife of Richard Hall,	xv
Steven Brayfitt, of Pudsay,	xix
James, sone of Philip farewell,	xxviiij
Agnis Grant, of Calverley,	xxix
Bettris, wife of Tristram Kitson,	xxxj
✓ An, daughter of Cristofer Gill,	xxviiij
✓ Joseph, son of Willm. Lambert,	August ij
✓ Willm. Wayd, of Farsley,	xj

The burial register from this date to 1649 is lost.

† Born at the Mynde, Hereford, September, 1631.

# Registers of Seats in Calverley Church.

---

*(It need hardly be remarked that the appropriation of sittings in a parish church is illegal.--S.M.)*

1606: The true Register of the Seatts in the parish Church of Calverley, as they are sett fforthe by Lawrence Walker, John Kitchin, Samuell Waterhouse, Abraham Hobson, John Crosley, and Thomas Whitley, Church Wardens in the year of our Lord God one thowsand sex hundrethe and sex.

Upon the southe and northe sidds, betwextt the pillars of the Church and the Wall as followethe :—

Imprimis, upon the south betwene the great doore and Waddlands quere—

First Seatt—John Wilkinson, for his natural liffe, John Kitchin, Mathewe fladder, ~~X~~Abrahame Accroid, Willm. Thackrey, All dwellinge in Farsley.

Second Seatt.—Willm. Swaine, tow roomes, and Willm. Pollard\* two, both dwellinge in Idle.

Third Seatt.—Robert Craven, thre Roomes, and Richard Midgley one Roome in the said seat, which he bought of the said Robert.

Fowrth Seatt. ⇒ Richard Thornton, of Tiresall, gentleman.

Fifth Seatt. ↗ William Farrowe, dwellinge in Idle.

Sext Seatt.—James Saille and John Crosley, dwellinge in Pudsey.

Seaventh Seatt.—Richard Saxton, John Wherter, Thomas Kitson, and Nicholas Kitchin, dwellinge in Calverley.

\* *Pollard.* Elizabeth Pollard, of Calverley, made her will in 1592. It contains no genealogical particulars.

Eight Seatt.—William Hall and Thomas Burnley, of Farsley, *Nicholas Kitchin*,\* of Calverley, and Stephen Skirrah, of Idle.

Ninth Seatt.—William Farrowe, Thomas Jowitt, Henrye Todd, of Idle, and Thomas Smith, of Calverley.

Upon the north from the Doore eastward:—

Imprimis. Samuell Milner, gentleman, for his tenants upon “vevers floorme.” (?)

Second Seat.—Edward Jowitt and John Vickars, both dwellinge in Idle.

Third Seat.—Robert Swayne and Richard Wolfitt, dwellinge in Idle.

Fowrthe Seatt.—James Stable and Thomas Ledgard, dwellinge in Idle.

Fifthe Seatt.—Peter Mitchell and Thomas ..... dwellinge in Pudsey.

Sext Seatt.—Samuell Milner, of Pudsey, gentleman, ffor his tenants in Pudsey.

Seaventh Seatt.—John Crosley, Robert Gaunt, and Edward Goodall, of Pudsey, (*and William Bower, dwelling in Idle.*)

Ninth Seatt.—William Rawden, of Calverley milne, and Anthonie Wright, of the same place.

Tenth Seatt.—Willm. Jenkinson, Thomas Allanbridge, and John Grave, dwellinge in Pudsey.

By Co'sent of the Churchwardens, 1608, (vid.) Walter Sowden, Mathewe Fladder, Willm. Gaunte, James Sall, Thomas Craven, and John Sandall; John Sandall, of Idle is to have the one halffe of the third stall or Seatte, as itt is now placid joininge upon the midle alley, upon the South Sidde.

Betwene the north alley and the midle alley, the first longe Seatt or Stall towards or nearest to the north east Piller, is placid or builded by and ffor these men, vid.—Warin Skelton, of Calverley, one roome of (?) placd nearest the midle Alley, John Kitchin, of Farsley, next hime, Michaell Brodley, of Farsley next, Willm. Hainworth, of Stanningley, and Thomas Smithe, of Pudsey, towe roomes or places nearest the north end.

By Consent of the Churchwardens, 1609, that is;—John Stanffeld, John Elsworth, Willm. Dawson, Tristram Lillie,

\* Substituted for “Abraham Lepton.”

Edward Holdworth, and ~~Willm.~~ Farrowe) Samuell Milner, of Pudsey, gentleman, is to have those towe places, romes, or Seattes, as they are now placid, joininge upon north alley and the north east Piller.

By Consent of the Churchwardens, 1610, these ..... the third Seate behind the northe dooar ..... John Attkinsonne.

The Churchwardens in the year of our Lord God one thowsand, six hundreth, and fower, sould the second rowme or Seat behind the north door in the parishe church of Caluerley, unto James ~~Webster~~, dwellinge in Caluerley; nowe the said James Webster with consent of the Churchwardens, Anno 1610, have sould and reserved the moitie or halfe parte of the said Seate unto George Boithe, dwellinge in Idle.

By Consent of the Churchwardens, 1610, William Leptone of Pudsey, beinge one of them, the said William Lepton is to have the second seatte under the clocke chamber upon the south sid, as it is placid from the steple doore west.

The Churchwardens in the year of our Lord one thowsand sex hundreth and sextene, gave their consent that ~~Andrew~~ Smithe, of Oulcottes, should assigne and sett over to Willm. Wilson, of Calverley, and his assignes, the one half of his Seat or stall as it is seated against the piller or wall of the Steple on the north sid in the parishe church of Caluerley; and the other half of the said seat beinge the south parte or end he doth assigne unto ~~John~~ Smith, sone of the ~~Andrew~~ Smithe, and his assignes for ever. And further the said ~~Andrew~~ Smithe, doeth assigne unto Izaacke Smithe, his sone, his seat or rome in the stall or seat now placid against the third piller, upon the north sidd towards the chancell.

And further, John Hunter, withe consent of the churchwardens of the towne and parishe of Calverley, Anno Dmi. 1616, Cristoffer Hodgson, of Caluerley, being one of them, doeth by this Register belonginge to the church, assigne, passe, and sett over, all my righte, entrest, and title of and in one Seate or stall as it is now placed on the southe side of the middle alley, the third seate west from the chancell unto Thomas ~~Harper~~, sone of John Harper, of Calverley, and his assignes for ever. And for confirmacon of truth of this Register, I, the said John ~~Harper~~, have setted my name with

my owne hand, the sext daye of february, in the yeare above said.

John Hunter.

By consent of the Churchwardens, Anno Dni. 1619., Lawrence Waite, of Rodley, beinge one of them, and then present, Thomas Haire, sonne and haire unto Willm. Haire, laite of Priestropp, deceased, sould, assigned, and passed over unto Willm. Mosse, of Calverley, and their (assign) or ..... title & entrest, of one stall, Rome, or seat ..... nowe builded and sett within the parishe church of Calverley, being the second seatt placed frome the chancel, upon the north side of the ..... alley.

Whereas the Churchwardens, the yeare of our Lord one thousand sex hundrethe and tenn, did assigne unto Henrye Rodes, and John Atkinson, dwellinge in Idle, or Thorpe, the third seatt or stall behinde the north dore in the parish church of Calverley, now the said Henrye Rodes and John Atkinson, with co'sent of the churchwardens in the year of our Lord. one thousand sex hundrethe twentie one, doethe by this Register, pass over unto John Hudson, dwellinge in Winddill, within the township of Idle, thre seates or Romes within ther Seatte, as it is now devided onto partes, that is to saye, one Rome or seatt in the south end of the former seatt, and towe in the southe end of the backe seatt, as it is now placid against the Church wall, which said Romes or Seattes are assigned unto the said John Hudson and his assignes for ever.

Testee me. Ro. Harper.

June 18, 1623. Henry Stevenson, of Wrose, the daye and yeare above writte, sould vnto John Hudson, of Windill, the fourth parte of one seat as it is now placid in Calverley Church, the south end of the same seat being the third seat or stall from the west alley, and joininge vpon the midle alley.

Whereas the Churcardins, in the yeare of our Lord, one thousand sixe hundreth and foure, sould the second roome or seat behind the North doore, in the parishe Church of Calverley vnto James Webster, dwelling in Calverley, now the said James Webster with the consent of the churchwardens in the yeare of our Lord, one thousand sixe hundreth and Tenne, have sould and resigned the moitie or halfe parte of the said seat unto George Boithe, dwellinge in Idle ; and now the said George Boithe for considerations

him thereunto moving, hath assigned and sett over all his right in the aforesaid seat vnto his cosin William Boithe, dwelling in Idle, Anno Dom. 1628.

By the whole consent of the Churchwardens, 1624, Thomas Harper of Calverley, beinge one of them, Thomas Walker, of Boultonn, is to have to him and to his assignes for ever, two severall Rowmes, seats or stalls, as they are now placed, and have a long time belonginge vnto his ancient house at Boulton, betwene the North alley, and the wall neare adjoyning to second windowe west.

<p>Testee me. ✓ Ro. Harper.</p>	<p>These two seats were changed into one new closet by Mr. Richard Stanhope, of Bolton, Anno Dom : 1717.</p>
-------------------------------------	--

Jo : Marshal : Vic.

By the consent of the Churchwardens, 1626, John Rawson of Priestropp, Lowrence Bucke, of Idle, John Smith, of ffarsley, being three of them, Richard Midgley, dwelling in Wrose, is to have a place or rowme to buld a seat or stall, on side of the little alley, toward the north Dore, against the stall adioyning upon the wall, which Rowme belongeth unto ~~John Smith~~, of ffarsley, and Willm. Wilson, of Calverley, and when it is bulded and sett downe, the said Richard Midgley, is by this Register to have and possesse vnto him and his assignes for ever.

Whereas the Churchwardens, in the yeare 1604, sould vnto James Webster, then dwelling in Calverley, the second seat or stall behind the northe dore, in the parishe Church of Calverley, and after by the consent of the Churchwardens, 1610, the said James Webster sould to George Boithe, dwelling in Idle, the moittie or halfe parte of the said seatt, and after the death of the said James, the moittie reserved did descend unto his wife which said right is now turned unto John Cawvard her (husband ?) Anno Dom. 1628, dwellinge in Calverley.

One thousand sixe hundreth twenty sixe, by the consent of the Churchwardens, John Rawson, and John Nettleton, being two of them, William Bucke, and Lawrence Bucke, bothe dwelling within the towenshippe of Idle, are to have one seatt as it is now placed vpon the south side of the middle alley, before Mr. Thorneton's seat, towards the chancell.

By the consent of the Churchwardens, one thousand six hundred twenty six, Lawrence Bucke, and John Nettleton being two of them, John Rawson, dwelling in Priestropp, within the townshipp of Calverley, are to have these severall seats as they are sett downe in particulers. That is to saye one whole rowme or seat as it is placed and sett down under the clocke chamber before Thomas Hare seat, neare vnto the phunt, and the fift parte of one seate or stall as it is now placed and sett downe the next before this former seat eastwards, and ye third Rowme or seat, which did belonge vnto William Rawden, of ffarsley, and afterwards came by desent or executershipp to Mathew Wilkinsen, and now two Rowmes passed over vnto the said John Rawson, which seat is now placed upon the south side of the middle alley, the second from the chancell, and one other Rowme or seat in one seat as it is now placed betwene the south and the north alley, at the middle piller. And one other Rowme in one seat as it is now placed and sett downe betwixt the south alley and the wall, the second from the great church dore.

November 25th, 1627.

Memorandum, whereas there was a controveise betwixt William Hare and Thomas Hare, about a seat joyning to the north east piller of the church, it is concluded and agreed betwixt the said parties—

First that the said Thomas Hare shall wholly and fully possesse the said seat to him and his assignes for ever.

Item that the said William Hare, in consideration thereof shall have and quietly enjoye one whole seat or Roume of the north side of the steeple, under the clocke chamber, being seated betwixt John Rawson and William Illingworth, to him and his assignes for ever, in wittness whereof we, the said William and Thomas Hare, hereunto sett our hands.

Willm. H Hare  
his mrk.

Thomas Hare.

A Register of the new seats in the chancell, built at my owne charges and disposed of by me—Anno Dni. 1628.

Jo. Graunt.

South.

The first seat next pulpit reserved to myself and successors.

The 2d. Willm. Sayle, James Sayle, ~~Willm. Swayne,~~ Willm. Kitching, *James Garthe*, (substituted for "Willm. Wayde") Tho : Wilson.



The 3d. ~~Sam~~ : Swayne, Willm. Browne, Walter Browne, Henrie Rose, Nicholas Harper, Nicholas Kitching.

The 4th. ... Atkinson, Matthew Broadley, John Broadley, Tho. Browne, Andrewe Hollingworth, Willm. Lambert.

The 5th. Willm. Royds, 2, John Viccars of Idle parke, 2, John Viccars, off Apperley, one, (Thomas Harper, of Calverley, ..... Royds—*erased.*) (*Edward Sandall*, one)

### North.

The first seat next Mr. Calverley's in the bodye of the Church, William Lumbye, of Pudsey is to have one seat, good to the viewe of the pulpit, within the above Roume, for which ..... have payed vjs. viij*d.*

The 2nd. Tristram Kitson, 2 roomes, Willm. ffarrer, of Idle, 2 roomes, Geo. Nelson, (*Richd. Aske*, 2 roomes)

The 3d. Christopher Wilson, 2 roomes, Robt. Thornton, Lawrence Walker, Robt. Thornton hath another from John Waller (*Henry Atkinson hath bought of Joseph Thornton 1654, John Illingworthe, one.*)

The 4th. Samuell Stapleton, Geo. Netherwood, Tho. Royds, Tho : Almond, (*William Bucke*) Samuell Kellitt.

The 5th. Christopher Hodson, Tho : Kitson, Richard Kitchin, George Booth, of Calverley, (*Edward Sowden, John Illingworth hath one seat in the first stall, one the north side of the quire, where the clark sitts.*)

By virtue of a comission from the comissary granted to John Graunt, clerke, & Viccar, Christopher Wilson, Willm. Wade, John Elsworth, Willm. Kellit, Willm. Stable, & Richard Smith, Churchwardens of the parish of Calverley, for this present yeare one thowsand sixe hundred & twenty eight : The long seats situate on the south side of the great alley, and adioyning to Mr. Thornton's seat on the east and the cross alley on the west, weer repayred and enlarged one roome in every seat on the north end next the great alley, which onely roome we have disposed of as followeth.

And whereas many layd clayme to the sixe old roomes, more than could sit in them, our intent is not to prejudice any, that hath or had, right, nor entitle any other that had not, but every man's right to be reserved in the same estate as before the reparation.

The first seat built, erected, and disposed of to

William & Lawrence Buck, of Idle,	s.	d.
Willm. Stable, of Idle, .....	3	4
Thomas Ledgerd, of Idle,	3	4
Willm. Sayle, of Woodall,	3	4

(*Samuell Stable bought this last seat of Mr. John Sayle, son of the above said William Sayle, in the yeare 1662.*)

*Teste. Beniamino Sandall, Vicario.*

The 2 seat to .....

The 3 seat Henry Rodes, of Thorp, one Roume.

The 4 seat ~~Richard Smith~~, of Bolton, one new erected roome next ye great alley, 3s. 4d.

The 5, Christopher Lister, of Idle, one new erected roome next the great alley 3s. 4d. registered in the presence & by the consent of Wm. Stable, John Elsworth, Ch. w.

The 6, George Netherwood, of Idle, one newe erected roome next the great alley, 3s. 4d. and one other, anciently belonging to his house in Idle.

The 7, John Elsworth, of Tyresall, one new erected roome next the great alley, 3s. 4d.

(*Tho : Kitchin, 2 seats, Vid. Ackroyd, one seat, Vid. Wade, one seat, Lawrence Bucke, one seat.*)

The 8, ...h Midgeley, of Wrose, one new erected roome next the great alley, 3s. 4d.

Willm. Brown, of Caluerley, one roome ..... repaying 2s. 7d.

The 9, Matthew flather, Jonathan Thackrey.

Nicholas Whearter, one seate, the fourth from the southe dore.

Richard Thomson, of Stonestile, one new erected roome next ye great alley, 3s. 4d.

~~Rich. Smith~~, of Bolton, one ..... 2s.

Hereunto we have set or hands. J. Graunt, V.

Chrphr. Wilson. Willm. Wade.

his mark. (a scythe) his mark.

John Elsworth. William Stable.

~~Richard Smith.~~

By the consent of the Churchwardens, one thousand sixe hundreth twenty eight, Christoffer Wilson and William Wade, being two of them, Willm. Mosse dwelling in Calverley, are to have these seats as they are sett downe in

particulars, that is to saye one seat as it is now placed next unto the third pillar northe, behinde Tristram Kitson seat, and one other seat as it is now placed upon the same side of the midle alley, next before Widowe Mosse, being the seaventh seat from the church dore.

Md : that a little roome or seat ioyning to Mr. Miller's seat on the east, to Sam: Waterhouse's seat on the south and on the alley, was by the consent of the Vicar and ch : wardens sold to Thomas Hawmond, of Bolton, and to his heirs or assigns. Anno Dni. 1629. test. Joh. Graunt: V.

Md : the lowest stall on the north side under the clock-house doth belong vnto Willm. Illingworth, of Hare mill, being built and borded of his owne proper charges : J. Graunt, V.

Laus Deo. Anno Dni. 1633.

The long seats in Calverley church, having the chancell on the east, the broad alley on the south, the cross alley on the west, and the strait alley on the north, were repayred by the churchwardens whose names are underwritten, referring to every one their severall rights as before ; and have onely disposed of the seats made and gayned in the reparation, as followeth:—

The first seat is Mr. Calverley's.

The 2nd. Willm. Lumby, of Pudsey, one roome.

The 3d. new seat, Willm. Lumby, of Pudsey, one roome.

The 4th. Andrew Hollingworth, one roome. pd. 2s.

The 5th. Jordinge Waterhouse seat, to Lawrence Bucke, one roome.

The 6th. John Graunt, Viccar, one roome (*See ye old booke of churchwardens accounts, anno Dom. 1585 : pd. for the repaying to the churchwardens, 1s. 10d.*) which roome he hath yielded over to John Hollingworth. Tho. Royds, one new erected roome next the pillar, pd. for the ground 2s. 2d.

The 7th. A new seat. Willm. Kitchin, Willm. Denby, James Lepton, Willm. Lepton, one roome for the ground 8s. 8d.

The 8th.....

The 9th. ~~Abraham Farrow~~, of Pudsey, one seat by right of assignation from John Sharpe.

The 10th.....

The 11th. Lawrence Bucke, 2 seats.

The 12th and 13th.....

The 14th. Andrew Hollingworth, halfe of the seate, pd. 6s. 5d.

The 15th.....

The 16th. Richard Thomson hath the stoole on the north side the piller. Payd 2s. for the ground.

The 17. a new seat. \ Willm. Denby, (*James Dickonson*) one, Edward Sizer, one, \ Willm. Wade, one, John Nettleton, one, \ Willm. Lambert, one, (*Matthew Cordingley, one*); pd. for the ground, fifteen shillings 2d.

Edward Sizer hath a stoole ioyning to ~~Mrs. Smith~~ seat, payd 12d. for the ground. One new seat built on the south side of the steeple, ioyning to John Wilson, eastward, disposed to Willm. Kitchin, two, Thos Royds, one, payd for the ground 12d.

John Graunt. V.

William Kitchin.

..... Denby

James X Lepton

Tho : T R Royds

mrk.

Edw. X .....

mark.

Accte of what money hath beene.....left in the churchw: hands.

In the 2d. seat, 4s., the 3d.—2s., the 4th—4s., the 9th—5s., the 10th—2s. Sum 17s., wh. is divided into 7 parts that is to the Vicar and 6 churchwardens upon condicon betwixt them ech promising to other that what any one shall repay, the rest shall proportionably restore to him, and what sutes or troubles they shall all upon a comon purse beare the charge in their defence. The churchw : 2s. 6d., each of them, the Viccar 2s. 4d.

Joh. Graunt.

Thomas T R Roides

William Kitchin

Edward Side (?)

William Denbe

Samuel Lepton

John X Mitchell

In the yeare of our Lord God one thousand sixe hundreth twenty nine, Robert Harper, of Calverley, sould vnto William Simson, of Idle, the moitie or one halfe of a seat or stall as it is now placed the next behind the north church dore.

Jo : Graunt.

Whereas John Attkinson and Henry Roades sould unto John Hudson three single seates as appears page 7th.

This Register now againe shews that this John Hudson hath sould to George Booth, of Windhill, the same three seates, to him and to his assignes for ever.

Novbr. 10th, 1645.

Ric. Waugh.

A Register of the seates in the chancell, as they are now att the present disposed of, both to whom and by mee, and as they shall continue for my time, without any alteration. Conditionally if they shall yearely pay 6d. for them.

Octob. 15th, 1662,

Ben: Sandali, Vicar.

The south side.

The 1st. seat next the Pulpitt is to the Vicaridge-house.

The 2nd seat to James Garth one ..... vidua Kitching one, Henry Hast, one of Will : Sayle's, Will : ffothergill, one of Wilson's ( ..... *Sale, Tho. Attkinson* )

The third to William Browne one, Edw. Kitchin, one, of Nichol Kitchens, Henry Hast one, *Sam : Swayne, Willm. Swayne, of Idle.*)

The fourth to John, son of John Broadley, John, son of Matthew Broadley, John Harrison, one of Will. Attkinson  
William Lambert, one.

The fifth to John Vickers, of Apperley, one, Ben Sandall, (*Jo : Vickers of the parke 2*)

The north side.

The 1st seat next Mr. Calverley's is vnto Samuel Lumby one, John Illingworth, one, Joshua Lumby, one, (*Jo : Hey, of Pudsey, one*)

The 2nd to Tristram Hare : two of Tristr. Kitsons, Ben : Swaine, one of Geo. Nelsons, Timothy Starkey, one of Will. Bowers, Vid. ffarrar, one seate, Tim: Farrar, Samuel's son one.

The third to Marke Hilhouse, one, of Chr. Wilsons, John Illingworth, one, Thomas Pearson, one, of Chr. Wilsons, Henry Attkinson, 2 of Thorntons, (*Joseph Walker, one of Lawr. Walker.*)

The fourth to Robert Carrocke, one, of Sam : Stapletons, Joshua Goodall, one, of Sam : Kellitts, (*Wm. Bucke, one of Marmaduke Warwick, one, Jery Waterworth,*

The fifth to John Lobley, one of Tho. Kitsons, James Booth, one of Geo. Booths, Edward Sowden, one.

Septem. the 6th, 1681.

Those three seates wh. in the aforegoing page was sold to George Booth, of Windhill, by John Hudson, are here again sold by Wid. Booth, formerly the wife of the sd. George Booth, vnto Ben : Sandall, present vicar.

Witness my hand.

her mrke.

Issabell X Booth

Witnesse our handes.

his

Tho. T fletcher  
marke.

William Mosse is to have for his lands in Pudsey, two Rowmes in the chappell of Pudsey, in one seat or stall, as it is now builded betwene the alley and the wall northe, the third behind the windowe west.

Memorandum that on Fryday, the 4th of May, 1689 : Henry Gill, of Calverley, bought of Tho : Harper, of Bramley : son and heyr of Tho : Harper, late parish clerk of Calverley: 3 seats in the 3d. seat from the pulpitt adjoyning on the middle alley on the north end ; and on the south side and over agt. the ..... Wadlands Quire.

Ita test. Sam Ferrand, Vic. Calverley.

Memirandum, that John Rawson, of Boulton, in the parish of Calverley, with the consent of the Vicar and the churchwardens for the present year, erected a new closset on the north side of the church, adjoyning to Mr. Richard Stanhope's, for the use of himself and family.

Test. Will Rawson, Vic.

In the year of our Lord, 1717, Mr. Richard Stanhope, of Bolton, by the consent of the Vicar and churchwardens, erected into one new seat, those two adjoyning to Mr. Rawson's, they haveing been beyond the reach of any memory appropriated to his present dwelling house, wh. was formerly (see Pag. 6) in the possession of Tho : Walker.

This I attest,

John Marshall, Vic.

May the 19th, 1733.

Memorand : that Thomas Slater, of Idle, son of Mr. Henry Slater, with the consent of the Vicar and churchwarden of Calverley, for the present year, erected a new closset on the north side of the church, adjoyning to Mr. John Rawson's for the use of himself and ffamily.

Test.

Chris. Holt, Vicar.

(Henry Grant entered vpon his years.....the 22th of  
Maye 1642.)

November the 18th, 1735.

Memorandm that Saml. Jewett, of Roccliffe, in the parish  
of Calverley, with the consent of the Vicar and churchward-  
ens (he being one), erected a new closset on the north side  
of the church, adjoyning to Sir Walter Calverley's quire, on  
the east, and to Mr. Richard Stanhope's closset on the west  
which room that ffamily has always claim'd as their right.

This I attest,

Chris. Holt, Vicar.

## Additional Notes.

---

RECTORY OF CALVERLEY. Savile and Vernon. See "History of Church Living," *ante*.

Sir William Vernon, of Haddon = . . . .

|  
 \_\_\_\_\_|  
 |  
 Ralph Vernon = Margaret, d. of John Talbot, 2nd  
 Earl of Shrewsbury.

|  
 \_\_\_\_\_|  
 |  
 William Vernon, of Barrowby, and Soothill = Thomasine, d. and h.  
 Co. York. \_\_\_\_\_ of . . . .

|  
 \_\_\_\_\_|  
 |  
 Joan Vernon, d. and heiress = Henry Savile, of Lupset.

|  
 \_\_\_\_\_|  
 |  
 Sir George Savile, of Thornhill, = Lady Mary Talbot.  
 Bart. died 1622. \_\_\_\_\_|

|  
 \_\_\_\_\_|  
 |  
 Sir George Savile, of Soothill.

---

All the testators in the following wills desire to be buried at Calverley.

**HOPPEY.** Alice Hoppy, of Eshould (Esholt). Will proved 1592.

**BINNS.** Allison, widow of John Binnes, of Calverley. Will dated 1 Dec. 1592. Gives to Barbarye Tinker, reputed daughter of Thomas Tinker, one cowe. To John Armitage, reputed son of Robert Caldrey a tagged cowe called "Tagell." To the said two persons her apparell. The farmhold to William Armitage and Nicholas Kitchen, her sons.

**HODGSON.** Marmaduke Hodgson, of Calverley, husbandman. Will dated 1592, mentions Janè his wife, and Christopher, his son.

**HUTTON.** Thomas Huton, of Calverley. Will dated 20 June, 1593. Gives to John, his brother, 20 shillings. To George Hall, my sister's son, 13s. 4d. to John Tailer, my wife's son, 13s. 4d., to Thomas Hollingworth, 10 gimmer hogges, to Anthony, my brother, 20s., to William my brother, of Stainburne, 20s., Margaret, my wife to have my tenement held of Mr. Calverley.

Margaret Hutton, of Calverley, widow. Will dated 22 Dec. 1594. Gives "to John Taler, my son, rights in the tenement under my worshipfull master, Mr. Calverley, desiring him to be a good master. To Alice Hollingworth, my worsted coate, and paire of sleeves. To Anne Hollingworth my worse graic coate. To Thomas, son of John Hollingworth, my cousin xijd. To William Hollingworth, my brother a coverlet, black and white, a blancnett, and a sheete. The rest of my goods to John Tailer my sonne."



**BURNET.** John Burnet, of Calverley. Will dated July 5th, 1593. Mentions Jennet, his wife, and their seven children. Leonard, his brother was executor, and William Webster, a witness.

**MITCHELL.** Alice Mytchell, wydow, of Oulcotes, in Calverley, Will dated 1 May, 1593.

**STANHOPE.** John Stanhope, of Eccleshill parke, parish of Bradford, yeoman, made his will June 19, 1593, giving his soul to God, and his body to be buried at Calverley. To Bettrice Stanhope, his daughter, he gives £40 out of lands at Horsforth. To Robert Booth, his son-in-law, £20. To Anne Stanhope, his daughter £40. To Marie Stanhope, his youngest daughter £40. "To each child of my two daughters who are married, an ewe lamb. Margaret my wife to have the tuition of my children under age."

**SCATCHERD.** Jennet Scatcherd, of Stanningley, in the parish of Calverley, widow, will dated 1595, mentions Thomas and Nicholas her sons.

**LEPTON.** George Lepton, of Pudsey. Will dated 1594, mentions Jennet, his wife, and his six children—John, George, William, Thomas, Alice Hill, and Sibbel Sharpe.

**RIDING.** James Riding, of Woodall, 1596. Mentions Richard, Thomas and William, his sons, and Maude his daughter. To Gilbert Walsh he leaves 6s. 8d., "his childe's part". To Robert Bawme 3s. 4d. To the three children of Gilbert Welsh, three ewe hogges. To Robert Bawme, two gymmer hogges. To John Airton, xs. He appointed James Riding, of Ecclesfeld, (Eccleshill), and Ric. Goodall, of Tong, supervisors.

**PICKARD.** Peter Pickard, of Calverley, 1597. "To ~~Ellen~~, wife of Francis Smith, of Clayton, my daughter, my two messuages, three cotages, dove cote, and five gardens," mentions John, Henry and William, his sons, and Jane, his daughter. "To Alice, my daughter, wife of Thomas Clarkson, £6 13s. 4d."

**HARE.** Thomas Hare, of Calverley, carpenter. Will dated March 3rd, 1597. Gives the farm-hold to Isabel, his "wief", during widowhood, remainder to Andrew, his eldest son. To William, his son, a cow. To Robert, his youngest son, a cow. To Margaret, daughter of William Green, my son-in-law, 3s. 4d.. Jo Jane, my daughter, £20 when she marries.

**HUNTER.** John Hunter, of Calverley, made his will 2 Novr. 1598. To John, his son, he bequeaths his land in Horsford, and to John, yonger. his son, his waynes, plowes, geare, stones and tymber at Pudsey, and household goods there (corn and cattle excepted). To Elizabeth, daughter of Lawr. Pollard, of New Laithe, (Horsforth?) £20, when 21. Richard Jenkinson, of Kilham, Thomas Ledgerd, of Bradford, his sons-in-law, and his two sons the rest.

**FLETCHER.** 7 Jan. 1599, James Fletcher, of Calverley parish, made his will, giving his dwelling house at Pudsey, to Jane his wife. (No further genealogical particulars.)

**HARPER.** Robert Harper, of Calverley, 8 July, 1600. To Nych Pepper, his working day suit, each grand-child, iiijjs. Robert, his son £6 8s. 8d. Thomas, his son £8. Ellen, his daughter, £13. Alice Nussee, his daughter 20s. Anne, wife of John Kitchin, his daughter. To John, his son, the rest.

## CALVERLEY BURIALS AT BRADFORD.

1643. May 16, ~~Anne, d. of William Smith, of Claverley, (Calverley.)~~  
 21, Samuel Elsworth, of Calverley.  
 Sep. 26, Sara, d. of William Walker, of Pudsey.  
 Nov. 15, Ann Exley, of Frizinghall.  
 Dec. 2, Anthony Smith, Calverley.  
 24, William Lee, Blackhey, Calverley.  
 Feb. 23, Robert, s. of Mr. Robert Hey, of London.
1644. Feb. 16, ..... w. of James Kighley, of Calverley.
1645. July 24, James Sale, of Pudsey.  
 Jan. 19, Widdow Gale, (Qu.—Sale?) Wooddall, Calverley.
- ✓1648. Oct. 27, Thomas Lambert, Calverley.  
 Mar. 3, Jonathan Gaunt, Calverley.
1649. Sep. 8, Ellen, w. Robert Duxbere, Calverley.  
 Oct. 31, Thos. Hey, M.A., Bradford.
1650. July 9, Henrie, s. Henrie Settle, of Calverley.  
 Aug. 9, Marie, d. Isaake Wormwall, Calverley.
1651. Sep. 7, Elizabeth, d. Robert Denby, Calverley, ✓
1652. July 11, John Murgatroyd, Calverley.  
 Dec. 23, Elizabeth, w. John Facke (Facke?) Calverley.
1654. Sep. 28, Mary Greenwood, Calverley.
1656. Ap. 15, Sarah, d. of Thos. Richardson, of Bierley, d. at Pudsey.  
 Nov. 17, Richd. s. Thos. Richardson, late of Bierley.
1657. Ap. 15, Katherine Elsworth, Calverley.  
 Aug. 18, Grace, w. Chrstr. Pearson, Calverley.  
 „ 30, Dorothy Hornbee, Calverley.
1658. Feb. 7, Abm. Sharpe, Calverley.
- ✓1659. Oct. 30, John Tidswell, Calverley, ✓

---

 NOTES FROM THE BRADFORD REGISTERS.

(These Registers begin in 1596, and not in 1599, as stated on p. 34.)

## MARRIAGES.

1598. Ap. 30, William Roydes and Ellen Nayler.  
 ✓ June 12, Thomas Roydes and Issabell Ellison.  
 „ 19, Henrie Atkinson and Rosamond Spivie.  
 Sep. 18, John Drake and Mary Hayley.  
 Feb. 13, Thomas Swayne and Bridgett Swayne.
1599. June 2, Richard Richardson and Annie Pollard.  
 Nov. 5, John Hopkinson and Grace Fournis.  
 Feb. 3, Charles Walton and Elizabeth Watson.
1600. May 4, Thomas Ledgerd and Anne Riding.  
 Oct. 14, Christopher Windibanke and Elizabeth Midgley.  
 Feb. 23, Thomas Hustler and Edith Holdsworth.
1601. July 1, John Lang and Agnes Brodeley, per lic.  
 „ 5, John Walton and Sara Vicars, per lic.  
 Feb. 9, Richard Lister and Margaret Hey.

## BURIALS.

1643. July 7, Frances, d. of John Hey, Bollyng.  
 „ 19, C. of John Drake, Street gap.  
 „ 20, Susan, w. of Robert Rawson, Bradford.  
 „ 21, George Reyner, Bradford.  
 „ 23, Thomas, s. of William Rawson, Bowling.  
 Aug. 4, A. d. of John Yarrs, Bradford.  
 Sep. 19, Susan, w. of Edw. Bolling, Chellow.  
 „ 22, Grace Pollard, North Bierley.  
 „ Agnes, w. of John Clarkson, Bradford.  
 „ 23, Sara, d. of Isacke Dawson, Bradford.  
 „ 28, John, s. John Jowett, Bradford.  
 „ 30, Jane, d. Tempest Rodley, Bradford.  
 ✓ Sber 7, Thomas Hollyns, Clayton.  
 „ 9, Anne, d. Chris. Foster, Bradford.  
 „ Robert Fletcher, Eccleshill.  
 „ 14, William Hey, Shopkeeper, Bradford.  
 „ Martha, d. Jas. Vickars, Bradford.  
 „ 16, Lawrence, s. Chris. Butterfield.  
 „ Mercy, w. Geo. Field, Shipley.  
 „ 17, Marie d. John Jowett, Clayton.  
 „ Grace Sunderland, Clayton.  
 „ 20, John s. Jeremy Sharpe, Bradford.

The above few extracts are given to shew how necessary it is for all the registers of a district to be examined before a complete pedigree can be made. The surnames all occur in the Calverley registers.

OLDFIELD. From Dugdale's *Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1665. p. 10. Thomas Oldfield, of Wadlands, Co. Ebor. married Elizabeth, d. of Michael Wentworth, (who died 1641), by Frances Downes. She married, secondly, Richard Beaumont, Esq., of Mirfield.

p. 339. Robert Constable, of Cliffe, married Frances, d. and co-heir of Thomas Oldfield, Co. Ebor.

p. 380. Abraham Sunderland, = Judith, d.  
 of High Sunderland, | of Thomas  
 near Halifax. | Oldfield.

Richard Sunderland, = Anne d. of John Rushworth.

Richard Sunderland, = Mary, d. of Sir Richard Saltonstall.  
 of Copley.

Abraham Sunderland, = Elizabeth, d. of  
 died in Pontefract | Peter Langdale.  
 Castle.

Λ

*Visitation of Yorkshire, 1585.*

p. 330. Edmond Oldfield, of Halifax, m. Ann, d. of John Lacy, of Cromwelbotham, aunt to Richard Lacy, living 1585.

p. 331. Ellena Lacy, sister to John Lacy of Brearley, living 1585, was wife of John Oldfield of Maxon House.

*St. Dennis', York, Parish Register.*

1666—7, Mar. 12. Jonas Ouldfield was buried.

*St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, Parish Register.*

1643, May 25. Lawrence Oldfield buried.

*Thorne.* 1682—3. David, son of William Oldfield bap., died young.

OXNARD. In 1662, one Josias Oxnard was living in York as a Haberdasher. The Rev. Simon Oxnard was instituted to the Vicarage of Waghen, E. R. York, 6 Nov. 1691, and was buried there 24 February, 1709—10.

*CALVERLEY. St. Mary's, Castlegate, York.*

1627, April 30. ✓ John Calverley and ✓ Alice Downes married by license.

1638, Sept. 23. ✓ Thomas Calverley and ✓ Ann Normandby married.

*St. Olave's, York.* 1579, June 21. ✓ John Cauverley and ✓ Jane Brooke married.

*St. Michael's, Ousebridge, York.*

1657, May 19. ✓ James Calverley and Cecil Halley married.

*St. Martin's, Micklegate, York.*

1709, Dec. 4. ✓ William Calverley bap.

1724, July 28. ✓ Sarah, wife of William Calverley, of Bishophill, younger, buried.

1736, May 3. ✓ William Calverley buried.

1737, Oct. 5. ✓ William and George Calverley buried.

1743, Dec. 21. ✓ George Calverley buried.

1768, Nov. 13. ✓ Mary Calverley buried.

*Fishlake.* 1561—2, Jan. 11. ✓ Thomas Allott and ✓ Elizabeth Calverley married.

*Snauth.* 1612, Dec. 15. ✓ Robert Calverley and Ann Waide, of Carlton, mar. lic.

*Carlton Chapel.* 1628, Aug. 22. Robert Calverley did hang himself, was buried at Carlton.

*Snauth.* 1656, Oct. 16. William Cawverley, of Gowdall, and Jane Green mar.

*Fetherstone.* 1650, Ap. 16. Richard Heptonstall and Rosamond Calverley.

In 1715 a Mr. Caverley kept a school for young ladies, which was attended by those of the highest rank in Leeds.

*STEAD. St. Lawrence's, York.*

1738—9, Feb. 19. Timothy Stead, of Calverley, Gent., and Mary Woodhouse of Belfreys parish, married by license.

# Index of Surnames.

*Often a Surname occurs more than once on the same page.*

- Abbott, 94.  
 Abdill, 132.  
 Ackroyd, Akeroyd, Akroyd, Aikroyd, Aikeroyd, Aykroid, 71, 74, 83, 85, 92, 93, 96, 97, 100, 103, 106, 108, 112, 118, 128, 130, 156, 157, 165, 169, 176.  
 Adamson, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58.  
 Allanbridge, Allambridge, Alambridge, 42, 44, 49, 50, 51, 54, 66, 72, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 92, 96, 97, 117, 121, 122, 128, 129, 130, 137, 138, 140, 145, 146, 158, 159, 170.  
 Allinson, 127.  
 Allott, 186.  
 Almond, 175.  
 Ambler, Aumbler, 43, 45, 47, 49, 67, 121, 122, 123, 137, 138.  
 Appleyard, 80, 86, 88.  
 Areton, Airton, 132, 183.  
 Armistead, Armestead, 128, 133.  
 Armitage, 45, 49, 59, 61, 63, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 95, 97, 98, 100, 101, 104, 118, 122, 124, 125, 126, 133, 138, 143, 144, 149, 150, 152, 154, 157, 161, 182.  
 Arnold, Arneald, Arnald, 124, 147.  
 A strange cripple, 157.  
 Ashler, 48, 54.  
 Ashley, 54.  
 Aske, 175.  
 Aslabie, 40.  
 Asquith, Askwith, Askewithe, 125, 131.  
 Astley, Asteley, 49.  
 Atkinson, Atkynson, 32, 37, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59, 65, 66, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 92, 95, 101, 104, 107, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 117, 119, 120, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 140, 146, 152, 159, 162, 163, 164, 167, 171, 172, 175, 179, 184.  
 Austin, 95, 99, 125, 151.  
 Baber, 104.  
 Backhouse, 140.  
 Bacon, 133.  
 Bailey, Baylie, Balye, Bayley, 42, 44, 65, 70, 82, 131, 140, 144, 149, (See also *Bailiff*.)  
 Bailiff, Baylife, 157.  
 Baines, Bayns, Baymes, Bans, Baine, Bayne, 99, 102, 106, 110, 127, 129, 134, 148, 149, 152, 154, 166.  
 Baits, Bates, Bayts, 47, 49, 52, 55, 56, 61, 62, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 76, 83, 87, 123, 140, 141, 145, 150, 152, 157.  
 Baker, 78, 80, 83, 148.  
 Balden, 130.  
 Baldersby, 30.  
 Balfe, 133.  
 Balme, 134.  
 Balmforth, Bamforth, 106, 110, 115.  
 Banks, 143.  
 Barber, 130.  
 Barraclough, 104, 125.  
 Barrett, Barrit, Barryte, 122, 124, 148.  
 Barrons, Barrons, 96, 97.  
 Barrows, Barrowes, Barrowe, 94, 101, 149, 155.  
 Bartlett, Bartlette, 83, 88.

- Bateson, Baitson. Baytson, 37, 42, 45, 52, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 64, 65, 120, 137.  
 Batty, Battye, Batte, 129, 130.  
 Bean, 131.  
 Beaumont, Beaumond, Beamon, 126, 134, 185.  
 Beck, Becke, 56, 72, 74, 88, 123, 151, 156.  
 Beckett, 117, 158.  
 Beckwith, 42, 129.  
 Bellows, Bellowes, Bellas, 104, 109, 114, 119, 126.  
 Berry, Bery, Beerie, 122, 130, 146.  
 Beeston, Beiston, 70, 71, 122, 144.  
 Berridge, 28.  
 Best, 45.  
 Bewick, 25, 31.  
 Bigod, 13.  
 Binns, Bins, Bines, Bynes, 59, 61, 63, 71, 80, 82, 86, 115, 128, 133, 162, 182.  
 Birch, 132, 134.  
 Birkenshaw, Birkenshay, 32, 68, 71, 75, 118, 122, 126, 129, 166.  
 Birkhead, 100, 104, 112, 116, 156.  
 Blackburn, Blackborne, 84, 86, 89, 94, 122, 124, 142, 149, 150, 152, 154.  
 Blackett, 26.  
 Boardman, Boordman, 167.  
 Bolling, 89, 185.  
 Boococke, Bocock, Boucock, Boockeckoek, 107, 110, 117, 122, 156, 161, 166, 167.  
 Booth, Boith, Boithe, Boythe, 32, 37, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 61, 70, 75, 89, 90, 96, 99, 103, 105, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115, 119, 122, 124, 125, 128, 130, 134, 139, 145, 149, 152, 157, 158, 160, 166, 167, 171, 172, 173, 175, 179, 180, 183.  
 Bordall, Bordail, 115, 161.  
 Bottomley, Bothumley, 47, 49, 51, 151.  
 Bouch, 128.  
 Bower, 71, 75, 76, 78, 92, 100, 105, 123, 127, 159, 164, 165, 170.  
 Boys, 127.  
 Braddon, 130.  
 Bradley, 93, 97, 147.  
 Braffitt, Brayfitt, 168.  
 Braithwaite, Braithwett, 118, 121, 125, 126, 128.  
 Brayshaw, Brayshey, Brashey, 109, 112, 127, 158.  
 Brereton, 27, 30.  
 Bretherick, 155.  
 Bridges, 150.  
 Briggs, Briges, 58, 158.  
 Broadbelt, Brodhelte, 131.  
 Broadley, Brodley, Broodley, 54, 56, 58, 61, 63, 79, 81, 84, 90, 92, 94, 98, 99, 102, 103, 105, 106, 109, 110, 113, 114, 125, 133, 148, 150, 151, 153, 157, 163, 164, 167, 170, 175, 179, 184.  
 Brooke, 71, 88, 123, 130, 160, 186.  
 Brooksbank, 85, 134, 149.  
 Brown, Broone, 8, 31, 32, 43, 46, 47, 56, 58, 61, 62, 64, 65, 86, 89, 96, 99, 100, 102, 113, 115, 118, 119, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 132, 133, 134, 141, 142, 144, 148, 152, 155, 156, 160, 163, 175, 176, 179.  
 Broomhead, Brumhead, 119, 130.  
 Broomshey, Broumshey, 150.  
 Bruys, 19.  
 Buck, Bucke, 32, 42, 45, 48, 51, 53, 59, 87, 88, 94, 97, 100, 104, 107, 117, 123, 132, 136, 167, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179.  
 Buckley, 134.  
 Bucktrout, 130, 131.  
 Bumbley, 130.  
 Burnley, 32, 42, 45, 121, 123, 165, 170.  
 Burnell, 125.  
 Burnett, 42, 45, 48, 51, 60, 120, 121, 139, 141, 183.  
 Burrage, Burridge, 42, 45, 46, 95, 134, 142, 146.  
 Burton, 58, 59, 80, 120, 139, 164.  
 Busfield, Busfeild, Busfeild, Bossfield, 83, 86, 89, 97, 101, 103, 114, 119, 152, 164, 167.  
 Bushell, 38, 42, 43, 44.  
 Butler, 81, 84, 89, 91, 94, 99, 114, 124, 125, 129, 132, 147, 153.  
 Butterfield, 86, 130, 134, 185.  
 Caldrey, 182.

- Calvert, Cawvart, Cawvard, 93,  
 105, 109, 112, 115, 117, 131, 132,  
 158, 160, 173.  
 Calverley, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17,  
 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29,  
 48, 50, 51, 55, 56, 58, 60, 67, 68,  
 70, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89,  
 90, 92, 93, 94, 97, 101, 118, 124,  
 133, 136, 142, 143, 145, 147, 149,  
 150, 151, 153, 168, 175, 177, 179,  
 181, 182, 186.  
 Camell, 134.  
 Capstick, Copstick, Capestock 125.  
 Carelton, 165.  
 Carlisle, Carleille, 133.  
 Carrier, Carriar, 41, 123.  
 Carrock, 179.  
 Carter, 95, 100, 101, 104, 110, 113,  
 125, 151, 168.  
 Casson, 121, 131.  
 Cauldfield, 38, 106.  
 Cave, 130.  
 Cawdrey, Cawdrew, 42, 60, 74, 76,  
 78, 82, 83, 91, 101, 105, 111, 116,  
 124, 125, 138, 146, 154, 159, 164.  
 Chapman, 98, 111, 127.  
 Charlesworth, 146.  
 Charley, Charlew, 61, 122, 141,  
 151.  
 Charlton, Charellton, (see also  
 Carelton), 133.  
 Cheriholme, 122.  
 Chesburne, 130.  
 Chesknowe, 130.  
 Chippendale, Chippingdale, 85,  
 123, 132.  
 Clarke, 133.  
 Clarkson, 183, 185.  
 Clayton, 114, 116.  
 Cliffe, Clife, 135.  
 Clifford, 85, 136, 138, 147.  
 Clough, 77, 78, 82.  
 Coates, Coots, 72, 73, 75, 76, 79,  
 83, 115, 123, 127, 128, 129, 130,  
 131, 149, 160, 162, 163, 164.  
 Cocton, 87.  
 Cole, 11.  
 Colecroft, Colcroft, 56, 60, 138.  
 Collier, Coliar, Collyer, Colyer, 22,  
 90, 124.  
 Collingham, 30.  
 Collinson, 124, 126.  
 Constable, 185,  
 Constantine, 116, 129.  
 Cooke, 115, 126, 133, 161.  
 Cooper, Coper, Cowper, 71, 137.  
 Copperworth, 103, 106, 110, 115,  
 125.  
 Copstick, 125.  
 Corbridge, 21.  
 Cordingley, Cordley, 86, 98, 101,  
 105, 107, 109, 124, 127, 128, 133,  
 160, 161, 178.  
 Cornwall, Richd., Duke of, 13.  
 Coulcole, 38, 110, 125, 162.  
 Cousen, Cosin, Cussen, Cosinge,  
 Cosing, Coosinge, 46, 50, 52, 54,  
 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 78, 79, 107,  
 111, 114, 116, 121, 122, 123, 127,  
 129, 137, 138, 140, 147, 148, 150,  
 153, 154, 162.  
 Cotterill, 140.  
 Cotton, Cottone, 95, 100, 153, 161.  
 Cowling, 130.  
 Cr. ber., 133.  
 Crabtree, 62, 64, 66, 70, 73, 77, 79,  
 97, 100, 101, 104, 107, 111, 114,  
 116, 121, 124, 125, 126, 154, 156,  
 159, 160, 164.  
 Craven, 32, 51, 53, 54, 57, 59, 62,  
 65, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 101, 119,  
 125, 133, 136, 161, 169, 170.  
 Croft, 47, 49, 52, 74, 75, 77, 79,  
 106, 109, 114, 118, 125, 130, 154,  
 159, 163, 165, 166.  
 Crookdake, Crookedaykes, 30.  
 Croskill, 103, 154, 166.  
 Crossley, Crosley, Chrosley, 32,  
 130, 146, 148, 151, 169, 170.  
 Crowther, 130, 135.  
 Croysdale, Croysdill, 119, 134, 167.  
 Cullingworth, 121.  
 Currey, 131.  
 Curtis, 129.  
 Curton, Curtayne, 98, 111, 127,  
 153, 156, 157.  
 Darnbroughe, 132.  
 Dawson, Dawsons, 32, 37, 42, 44,  
 46, 49, 51, 57, 63, 64, 66, 67, 69,  
 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83,  
 84, 86, 89, 90, 91, 93, 96, 100,  
 110, 111, 113, 116, 121, 122, 124,

- 125, 126, 127, 130, 131, 134, 140,  
 144, 145, 148, 149, 152, 156, 160,  
 161, 162, 163, 164, 170, 185.  
 Dearden, Durden, 68.  
 Deighton, Dighton, 64, 66, 69, 72,  
 76, 100, 102, 104, 107, 108, 111,  
 118, 124, 125, 154, 155, 156, 160,  
 161, 162, 163, 165.  
 Denby, Denbye, 32, 106, 109, 111,  
 126, 177, 178, 184.  
 Denison, Dinison, 124.  
 Denne, 7.  
 Derseld, 30.  
 Dickonson, Dickeson, 57, 58, 67, 72,  
 75, 95, 99, 109, 114, 126, 136,  
 144, 153, 154, 155, 160, 164, 166.  
 Dishforth, Dishforthe, Disworth,  
 38, 65, 67, 70, 73, 77, 79, 80, 94,  
 101, 103, 121, 123, 127, 148, 152,  
 156, 157.  
 Ditch, 134.  
 Dixon, Dicksonn, 93, 121, 124,  
 128, 131, 132, 134, 135.  
 Dobson, 50, 126, 131, 167.  
 Dobykine, 121.  
 Dodgson, 31, 127.  
 Dodsworth, 15.  
 Downes, Downs, 62, 65, 67, 71, 73,  
 75, 76, 79, 121, 125, 185, 186.  
 Dracopp, Dracup, Drackupp, Dra-  
 keupp, 93, 95, 98, 134, 149, 158,  
 167.  
 Drake, Dracke, 108, 114, 126, 127,  
 158, 184, 185.  
 Driver, 120.  
 Dufton, 93, 96, 99, 105, 156.  
 Dunkin, 38, 49.  
 Dunn, Dun, 123, 124, 131.  
 Durden,—see Dearden.  
 Duxberry, Duxbere, 184.  
 Eastwood, Eastwodd, Estwood,  
 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 63, 66, 70,  
 74, 85, 88, 93, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101,  
 103, 105, 124, 128, 131, 145, 151,  
 152, 153, 155, 156, 159.  
 Edward III, 14.  
 Edward VI, 24.  
 Ellis, Ellice, 7, 82, 84, 91, 92, 97,  
 101, 105, 109, 113, 121, 122, 134,  
 139, 155.  
 Ellison, 184.  
 Ellistones, Hellistones, 58, 60, 63,  
 66, 70, 82, 86, 90, 96.  
 Elsworth, 32, 73, 75, 79, 81, 87, 91,  
 98, 103, 123, 161, 170, 175, 176,  
 184.  
 Emsley, 127.  
 Emutson, 128.  
 England, 97, 98, 102, 106, 113, 116,  
 149.  
 Ernyngthorne, Ernyngthorpe, 27.  
 Eshton, 121.  
 Esholt, 30.  
 Etherington,—see Hetherington.  
 Exley, 184.  
 Faber, 31.  
 Facke, 184.  
 Fairbank, Fairebanke, 131.  
 Fairfax, 110.  
 Falconer, Falkener, 131.  
 Falshaw, Falshey, Foulshaw, 102,  
 106, 116, 129, 158, 160.  
 Farewell, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 83,  
 111, 114, 127, 157, 168.  
 Farrer, 130, 164, 175, 179.  
 Farrow, Farrowe, Ferrowe, 32, 41,  
 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 52, 54, 55, 59,  
 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73,  
 76, 78, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 90, 91,  
 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104,  
 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113,  
 114, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123,  
 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 139, 140,  
 141, 144, 145, 146, 148, 151, 153,  
 154, 160, 161, 162, 165, 166, 168,  
 169, 170, 171, 177.  
 Fawcett, 42.  
 Fearnley, 131, 133.  
 Feather, 124.  
 Feild, Field, 102, 106, 111, 116,  
 162, 164, 166, 185.  
 Feinck, 133.  
 Fenton, 42, 44, 47, 48, 52, 70, 72,  
 73, 76, 79, 108, 111, 116, 123,  
 127, 128, 133.  
 Ferrand, Farrand, 31, 133, 180.  
 Ferrowe, see *Farrow*.  
 Firk, Fyrk, 122.  
 Firth, 55, 57, 64, 83, 131, 132, 134,  
 158.  
 Fisher, 130.  
 Flather, Fladder, 32, 38, 47, 51,



- 54, 55, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 68,  
71, 86, 90, 91, 96, 97, 105, 108,  
112, 116, 122, 123, 126, 128, 131,  
138, 148, 151, 155, 157, 169, 170,  
176.
- Fletcher, Flecher, 37, 42, 70, 73,  
76, 83, 87, 102, 108, 111, 121,  
122, 123, 128, 133, 134, 138, 144,  
180, 183, 185.
- Forster, 95, 99, 151.
- Fossard, 140.
- Foster, 131, 166, 185.
- Fothergill, Futhergill, 32, 110, 112,  
116, 124, 125, 127, 135, 159, 164,  
179.
- Foulshay, Foulshay, see *Falshaw*.
- Fourness, Fourniss, Fournes,  
Fournis, Furins, 107, 109, 112,  
114, 115, 122, 128, 150, 161, 164,  
165, 184.
- Fowler, 75, 77, 79, 81, 91, 96, 99,  
103, 106, 133, 151, 166. X
- Foxcroft, 134.
- Frank, Franke, 61, 121, 136, 137.
- Frankland, 133.
- Freckleton, 122.
- Gale, 184.
- Galloway, Gallawaye, 92, 128, 134.
- Gamble, 32, 156.
- Gargrave, 45, 55, 57, 59, 62, 64, 92,  
95, 98, 100, 108, 111, 116, 144,  
149, 158, 165.
- Garth, 174, 179.
- Gastange, Gaston, 83, 87.
- Gaunt, Gaunte, Gant, 43, 44, 45,  
49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 62,  
64, 66, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78,  
83, 90, 92, 95, 97, 98, 100, 102,  
105, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, 121,  
122, 123, 124, 128, 133, 134, 138,  
139, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 153,  
156, 157, 159, 161, 165, 170, 184.
- Gelderd, Gelder, 126, 129, 145.
- Gibson, Gibsonn, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48,  
50, 77, 79, 82, 84, 116, 120, 121,  
125, 136, 138, 146.
- Gill, 49, 60, 93, 112, 115, 119, 128,  
133, 163, 168, 180
- Gledhill, 44.
- Glensover, Glenceover, 95, 150.
- Gomersall, 125.
- Goodall, Goodayle, 44, 46, 48,  
63, 68, 75, 77, 80, 86, 95, 99, 102,  
103, 111, 120, 123, 125, 141, 142,  
149, 158, 170, 179, 183.
- Gospatrick, 12.
- Gower, 30.
- Graistwicke, 38, 48.
- Granger, 61, 137.
- Graunt, Grant, 31, 98, 101, 104,  
110, 150, 153, 160, 163, 168, 174,  
175, 176, 177, 178, 181.
- Grave, 38, 41, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50,  
51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 60, 62, 67,  
71, 75, 77, 78, 81, 84, 89, 93, 95,  
102, 103, 105, 109, 119, 120, 123,  
125, 126, 129, 132, 133, 138, 141,  
142, 148, 160, 162, 167, 170.
- Gray, 154, 160.
- Grayshaw, Grayshay, 131.
- Green, 120, 128, 149, 183, 186.
- Greenhough, 130.
- Greenwood, Grenwodd, 73, 74, 77,  
79, 87, 125, 184.
- Grenall, Greenald, Grenald, 43,  
46, 49, 65, 68, 75, 82, 96, 126,  
127, 138, 141, 142, 148, 151.
- Grimshaw, Grimshey, Grimeshey,  
37, 102, 109, 116.
- Gringeley, 30.
- Grocer, 121.
- Hainsworth, Hainworth, Haine-  
worth, Hanworth, Aineworth,  
48, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 60, 63, 70,  
73, 74, 78, 80, 86, 88, 100, 104,  
107, 108, 113, 116, 123, 124, 125,  
127, 128, 129, 134, 139, 144, 166,  
167, 170.
- Hairs, 97.
- Haley, Hayley, 184.
- Hall, 37, 41, 61, 64, 67, 72, 96, 100,  
103, 107, 112, 126, 130, 157, 163,  
167, 170, 182.
- Halley, 186.
- Hamerton, 133.
- Hamilton, 30.
- Hammond, Hawmond, 84, 87, 91,  
110, 113, 128, 177.
- Hanson, 127, 129.
- Harcourt, 145.
- Hardy, Hardie, 64, 76, 139, 143.
- Hare, Haire, Hayre, 32, 61, 62, 65.

- 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78,  
82, 84, 87, 90, 92, 100, 104, 106,  
107, 108, 109, 113, 115, 121, 130,  
132, 134, 137, 139, 142, 144, 152,  
155, 157, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165,  
172, 174, 179, 183.
- † Hargrave, Hargraves, 66, 69, 90,  
94, 101, 106, 108, 113, 115, 126,  
138, 139, 143, 157, 160, 166.
- Harper, 37, 41, 43, 54, 58, 60, 62,  
65, 70, 75, 77, 80, 82, 85, 87, 89,  
90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99,  
103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110,  
111, 113, 114, 116, 126, 127, 129,  
138, 140, 144, 150, 153, 155, 156,  
158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166,  
167, 168, 171, 172, 173, 175, 178,  
180, 183.
- Harrison, Harison, 81, 114, 118,  
127, 179.
- ✓ Harst, (see Hurst, Hirst,) 80, 88,  
92, 127, 150, 152, 162.
- Hartley, 68, 70, 76, 101, 108, 110,  
112, 115, 117, 119, 124, 127, 128,  
132, 142.
- Haste, Hast, 68, 70, 72, 75, 76, 84,  
122, 142, 144, 179.
- Hawden, 122.
- Hawkesworth, 12, 14.
- Haworth, 134.
- Hay, 130.
- Hayton, Haton, 107, 112, 119, 126,  
165.
- Healey, 8.
- Heap, 147.
- Hearon, 145.
- Heath, 24.
- Henthorne, 68, 73, 121, 129.
- Heptonstall, 186.
- ✓ Hetherington, Edrington, 131.
- Hey, 143, 179, 184, 185.
- Higgins, Higings, Higing, 77, 81.
- Higson, 123.
- Hill, 46, 52, 55, 58, 60, 62, 65, 69,  
80, 84, 89, 90, 92, 100, 121, 125,  
127, 129, 131, 143, 148, 151, 154,  
156, 167, 183.
- Hillary, Hillarie, 26, 48, 49.
- Hillhouse, Hillas, 44, 46, 48, 51,  
62, 63, 66, 69, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77,  
80, 81, 84, 92, 96, 100, 105, 113,  
117, 127, 129, 131, 137, 144, 146,  
156, 163, 166, 179.
- Hinchcliffe, 134.
- Hindle, 129, 141, 152.
- Hininge, 86.
- Hird, 60.
- ✓ Hirst, Hurst, 142, 153, 164. (see  
also Harst.)
- ✓ Hobson, 32, 44, 47, 63, 65, 68, 69,  
71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 82,  
84, 95, 97, 98, 101, 102, 105, 106,  
108, 116, 121, 124, 127, 129, 138,  
139, 144, 147, 150, 153, 154,  
156, 159, 160, 161, 163, 165, 167,  
169.
- Hodgson, Hodgshone, Hogesone,  
28, 31, 32, 37, 42, 80, 83, 112, 123,  
125, 128, 150, 171, 171, 182.
- ✓ Hogg, Hogge, 95, 129, 154, 164.
- Holdsworth, Howldsworthe, Hold-  
worth, 32, 89, 91, 97, 133, 134,  
171, 184.
- Holliday, 52.
- Hollings, ~~Holling, 64, 66, 70, 73,  
76, 79, 122, 123, 128, 129, 131,  
132, 133, 139, 152, 158, 182, 185.~~
- Hollingworth, 32, 42, 44, 46, 56,  
58, 60, 62, 64, 67, 70, 87, 90, 92,  
94, 96, 98, 99, 104, 108, 112, 116,  
134, 149, 157, 167, 175, 177, 178,  
182.
- Holmes, Howms, 108, 126, 127,  
134, 143, 157, 158.
- Holt, 31, 40, 47, 48, 50, 180, 181.
- Hope, 132.
- Hopkinson, Hobkinson, 46, 47,  
126, 131, 142, 184.
- Hoppey, 182.
- ✓ Horner, 110, 115, 127, 131, 134.
- Hornby, Hornbee, 184.
- Horrax, 134.
- Horsfall, 123, 134.
- ✓ Horton, 127, 168.
- Howgate, 50, 101, 104, 108, 109,  
114, 125, 129, 156, 163.
- Hudson, Hudsone, 66, 75, 76, 79,  
82, 88, 92, 95, 99, 108, 122, 123,  
129, 130, 146, 172, 179, 180.
- Hunter, 41, 54, 69, 102, 123, 125,  
134, 137, 144, 147, 150, 152, 171,  
172, 183.
- Huson, 123. ✓
- ✓ Hustler, 94, 96, 105, 110, 147, 150,  
166, 184.

- Hutchinson, Huchison, 92, 94, 98, 105, 130, 159.
- Hutton, Huton, 54, 56, 59, 62, 67, 73, 90, 97, 98, 102, 109, 142, 150, 151, 153, 157, 158, 182.
- Illingworth, 29, 42, 45, 48, 50, 64, 70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 82, 91, 97, 100, 104, 106, 108, 109, 112, 115, 122, 123, 124, 128, 129, 132, 144, 145, 149, 155, 156, 162, 164, 167, 168, 174, 175, 177, 179.
- Ine, 38, 95, 107, 127.
- Ingham, Ingam, 110, 127, 134, 159.
- Ingle, 132.
- Inman, 132, 134.
- Insula, 30.
- Ive, 148.
- Jackson, 46, 104, 123, 124, 127, 129, 131, 160.
- Jates, 132.
- Jecperson, 133.
- Jenkinson, Jenkensonn, 42, 103, 107, 110, 111, 119, 137, 155, 170, 183.
- Jennings, 15, 22.
- Jewitt, Jewitte, 32, 44, 48, 50, 65, 67, 71, 73, 76, 78, 80, 81, 82, 85, 87, 108, 109, 110, 114, 115, 124, 125, 128, 129, 131, 134, 147, 151, 181. (see also Jowett.)
- Johnson, Joneson, 40, 126, 146.
- Jowett, Jowit, 121, 131, 132, 142, 170, 185.
- Judson, 126, 131.
- Kayth.....e, 132.
- Keighley, Kighley, 89, 97, 102, 115, 126, 148, 152, 184.
- Kellett, Kellitt, Kellit, 32, 82, 88, 93, 94, 95, 97, 99, 101, 104, 105, 108, 118, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 134, 148, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 165, 175, 179.
- Kendall, 87, 90, 93, 96, 101, 105, 110, 133, 157, 158.
- Kidd, 52.
- King, Kinge, 45, 52, 53, 121.
- Kirk, Kirke, 131.
- Kirkby, Kirkbye, 121, 141.
- Kitchin, Kitchen, Kitching, 32, 55, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69, 72, 73, 94, 98, 102, 103, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 114, 117, 122, 126, 127, 128, 137, 141, 142, 145, 150, 155, 157, 160, 166, 169, 170, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 182, 183.
- Kitson, 31, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 61, 64, 87, 88, 90, 93, 95, 98, 104, 107, 111, 116, 121, 122, 132, 136, 138, 139, 140, 142, 146, 150, 152, 154, 159, 168, 169, 175, 177, 179.
- Knitter, 107, 161.
- Knowles, Knolls, 97, 100, 103, 107, 108.
- Lacke, 148.
- Lacy, 186.
- Laidman, 31.
- Lambert, 57, 60, 69, 81, 85, 97, 99, 102, 103, 109, 113, 116, 119, 124, 127, 130, 131, 133, 153, 155, 157, 162, 167, 168, 175, 178, 179, 184.
- Lang, Lange, 51, 64, 122, 184.
- Langdale, 185.
- Langfellow, see Longfellow.
- Langtoft, 21.
- Langton, 13.
- Lawe, 125.
- Lawsonn, 137.
- Lawton, 125.
- Laycock, Lacocke, 121, 125, 128.
- Leache, 132. x
- Ledgard, Ledgeard, Leidgerd, Ledgerd, 51, 78, 80, 84, 88, 117, 130, 134, 154, 166, 170, 176, 183, 184.
- Lee, Lea, 37, 43, 45, 51, 52, 71, 73, 77, 81, 84, 96, 101, 103, 106, 110, 113, 115, 124, 133, 134, 137, 140, 141, 147, 157, 184.
- Leeming, Lemine, Leminge, 72, 122.
- Lennox, Louis Duke of, 24.
- Lepton, 32, 37, 40, 42, 58, 60, 62, 65, 67, 69, 72, 75, 84, 93, 96, 120, 124, 126, 142, 144, 147, 150, 163, 170, 171, 177, 178, 183.
- Lillie, Lyllie, 32, 38, 45, 47, 49, 52, 53, 56, 70, 73, 121, 124, 160, 170.
- Lisle, 30.
- Lister, Lyster, 53, 59, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 76, 88, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 102, 103, 123, 125, 127, 131, 132,

- 133, 138, 140, 141, 146, 149, 155,  
159, 163, 164, 168, 176, 184.  
Littlewood, 134.  
Lobley, 68, 122, 126, 128, 166, 179.  
Longbotham, 117.  
Longfellow, Langfellowe, 30, 45,  
49, 132.  
Lowcocke, 113.  
Lowden, 127, 134,  
Lowe, 11.  
Lumby, Lumbie, 55, 56, 58, 60, 62,  
63, 65, 66, 67, 81, 82, 85, 88, 95,  
98, 100, 103, 112, 118, 128, 130,  
133, 136, 137, 146, 148, 149, 152,  
156, 162, 175, 177, 179.  
Lund, Lunde, Lun, Lunne, 57, 58,  
131.  
Mairs, 127.  
Maliuson, 32, 113, 128, 160.  
Marion, 66.  
Markenfield, 13, 14.  
Mars, 162.  
Marshall, 31, 51, 59, 60, 63, 66, 69,  
99, 102, 105, 113, 120, 125, 127,  
130, 131, 137, 140, 143, 144, 147,  
149, 152, 153, 161, 173, 180.  
Mason, 123.  
Mather, Maddar, 133.  
Matthew, 47, 133, 145.  
Mattison, 96, 150, 154.  
Maude, 43, 122, 123, 136, 146, 154.  
Meadöwe, Medowe, 91.  
Medupp. See Midhope.  
Meers, 88. See also Myers.  
Mering, Mearing, 129, 162.  
Metcalf, Medcalf, 81, 89, 91, 132,  
133, 134.  
Midgley, Midgeley, Mydgley, 50,  
51, 53, 55, 56, 58, 82, 84, 91, 99,  
105, 108, 121, 137, 138, 140, 166,  
169, 173, 176, 184.  
Midhope, Medupp, 94, 95.  
Miller, 177.  
Milner, 28, 37, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48,  
49, 50, 52, 53, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69,  
72, 74, 77, 79, 93, 96, 99, 105,  
106, 110, 112, 113, 115, 119, 127,  
128, 129, 132, 133, 137, 138,  
152, 155, 160, 162, 163, 170, 171.  
Milnes, Millns, Millnes, 83, 87, 94,  
125, 148.  
Minskip, 30.  
Mirfield, 122.  
Mitchell, Michell, Mytchell, 32,  
49, 50, 55, 57, 58, 59, 62, 66, 97,  
98, 103, 112, 122, 133, 140, 146,  
147, 148, 152, 170, 178, 183.  
Mitton, Mytton, 89, 99, 137.  
Monklands, 114.  
Monkton, Muncton, 124, see also  
Munton.  
More, 99, 110.  
Morehouse, 139.  
Mortimer, 133.  
Morton, Moorton, see Murton.  
Moss, Mosse, 26, 60, 62, 64, 66, 71,  
74, 94, 98, 103, 108, 117, 149,  
164, 172, 176, 177, 180.  
Moxon, 106, 156.  
Moyses, 78.  
Munton, 134.  
Murgatroyd, Murgaitroyd, 59, 60,  
62, 65, 69, 70, 72, 74, 97, 101,  
122, 134, 150, 152, 158, 164, 184.  
Murton, Morton, Moorton, 23, 30,  
134.  
Musgrave, 65, 122, 140, 142.  
Myers, Miers, Myres, Myors, 44,  
45, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 90,  
71, 73, 75, 81, 84, 86, 88, 89, 123,  
130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 137, 158,  
166, see also Meers.  
Nayler, Nailor, 24, 25, 46, 64, 125,  
131, 135, 141, 184.  
Nelson, 65, 68, 72, 94, 100, 105,  
108, 110, 114, 120, 158, 165, 175,  
179.  
Netherton, 132.  
Netherwood, 42, 46, 47, 49, 52, 55,  
56, 59, 62, 77, 80, 84, 92, 96, 100,  
105, 111, 121, 126, 128, 138, 141,  
144, 150, 153, 157, 175.  
Nettleton, Netleton, 32, 56, 63, 66,  
92, 94, 97, 98, 102, 105, 110, 112,  
114, 119, 120, 138, 141, 146, 147,  
148, 153, 156, 159, 160, 164,  
173, 174, 176, 178.  
Newell, Newall, 123.  
Nichols, Nicols, 25, 34.  
Nicholson, 26.  
Normanville, 13.  
Normanby, 186.

- Northrop, Northroppe, 46, 48, 51.  
 Norton, 121.  
 Nussey, Nussay, Nussee, 120, 183.  
 Nutter, 134.
- Oats, 112.
- ✓ Oddy, Oddye, Oddie, 122, 140.
- Ogden, 50, 67, 99, 149, 151, 163, 166.
- Oldfield, Oldfeild, Oldfeld, Oldfeld, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 60, 67, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 89, 98, 137, 139, 141, 144, 159, 185, 186.
- Oliver, 126.
- Orton, 133.
- Overend, 124, 132, 134
- Oxnard, 81, 83, 86, 89, 146, 165, 185.
- Paganel, 19.
- Page, 133.
- Parker, 61, 121.
- Parkin, 132.
- Parkinson, 133.
- Parr, 130.
- Patefyn, 9.
- Pawson, 165.
- Peacocke, 127.
- Pearson, Pierson, 93, 113, 116, 123, 146, 153, 179, 184.
- Peart, 125.
- Pease, 129, 131.
- Peck, Pecke, 38, 43, 45, 83, 121, 124, 147, 151, 164.
- Peel, Peele, 126.
- Pepper, 41, 44, 46, 122, 183.
- Percy, 13, 30.
- Pettingall, 118.
- Phenix, 132.
- Phillip, Phillipe, Phillips, Fillipp, 82, 89, 127, 133, 152.
- Pickard, Pickerd, 58, 59, 61, 62, 128, 136, 137, 183.
- Pickles, Pickels, 139, 158.
- Pollard, 48, 54, 55, 57, 60, 65, 103, 107, 113, 129, 131, 132, 134, 139, 154, 155, 157, 158, 167, 169, 183, 184, 185.
- Pomfret, Poumffret, Pountefract, 102, 108, 114, 125, 130, 160, 163.
- Poor, 30.
- Potter, 131.
- Powell, 96, 104, 109, 114, 119, 125, 131, 133.
- Pratt, 134.
- Preston, 124.
- ✓ Prckter, Procter, 70, 104, 110, 114, 117, 126, 132, 157, 165.
- Pullan, Pullon, 91, 125, 147, 155.
- Ra....., 133.
- Radford, 49.
- Raine, 153, 156.
- Railton, Ralton, 84, 85, 87, 95, 99, 108, 147.
- Raistrick, Raistricke, 85, 95, 98, 102, 106, 109, 111, 124, 127, 129, 131, 132, 134, 149, 151, 156.
- Ramsden, Ramsdenn, 42, 120, 121, 137, 142.
- ✓ Ratcliffe, Ratliffe, Radcliffe, 63, 143.
- Rawden, 41, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 59, 62, 64, 67, 70, 72, 75, 78, 100, 105, 109, 119, 124, 126, 130, 138, 139, 146, 152, 164, 165, 167, 170, 174, 185.
- Rawson, Rawsone, 25, 31, 32, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 91, 94, 104, 122, 125, 129, 130, 133, 150, 162, 164, 166, 173, 174, 180.
- Rayner, Rainer, Reyner, 128, 130, 185.
- Redhead, 31.
- Rhodes, Rodes, Roods, Rods, Roydes, 32, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59, 63, 66, 67, 68, 71, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 93, 94, 95, 97, 99, 102, 104, 106, 108, 111, 112, 116, 117, 121, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 139, 141, 145, 147, 150, 157, 158, 161, 164, 165, 172, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 184.
- Richardson, 126, 132, 184.
- Richforthe, 131, 132.
- Ricroft, Rycroft, 62, 121, 124, 139, 140, 142, 144, 145.
- Riding, Ridinge, 120, 121, 137, 183, 184.
- Rigg, 10.
- Riley, Ryley, 50, 57, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 74, 89, 97, 99, 103, 108, 110, 113, 115, 117, 119, 127, 129,

- 135, 136, 137, 141, 142, 144, 145,  
149, 151.  
Rishworth, see Richeforthe.  
Rivers, 83.  
Roberts, 115.  
Robinson, 66, 130, 132, 133, 139,  
142, 160.  
Robson, 124, 155.  
Rodley, 74, 76, 185.  
Roe, 121, 123, 124, 130, 164.  
Rogers, 158.  
Romaine, 21.  
Rooth, (or Booth,) 149.  
- Rookes, Rooks, Roakes, 52, 84, 85,  
91, 97, 124, 152, 153. -  
Rose, 175.  
Ross, see Wrose.  
Rudd, 108, 109, 113, 158.  
Rume, Roome, 117, 129.  
Ruminilly, 19.  
Rushforth, 26.  
Rushworth, 185.
- Sale, Saile, Sayle. Sales, Sell, 32,  
47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 74,  
77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 91, 92, 93,  
94, 98, 125, 127, 128, 145, 152,  
162, 169, 170, 174, 176, 178, 184.  
Salkeld, 106.  
Saltonstall, Salterstall, Satterstall,  
106, 114, 130, 163, 167, 185.  
Sandall, 31, 32, 48, 50, 53, 56, 85,  
88, 92, 93, 106, 108, 112, 116,  
117, 118, 126, 130, 144, 152, 159,  
164, 170, 175, 176, 178, 180.  
Saville, 25, 26, 68, 182.  
Sawsey, 43.  
Saxton, 78, 146, 169.  
- Scarborough, Scarbroughe, 100,  
105, 109, 116.  
Scatchard, Schachard, Scachard,  
55, 56, 58, 60, 86, 103, 111, 115,  
119, 125, 133, 139, 147, 158, 159,  
183.  
Scawbert, Scabert, 119.  
Scholefield, Scolefield, 126.  
Scirrow, Scirrey, Skuray, Skirrey,  
68, 69, 74, 79, 115, 122, 129, 142,  
170.  
Scott, Scote, 8, 17, 20, 21, 49, 55,  
56, 57, 60, 77, 107, 112, 116, 119,  
121, 126, 127, 129, 139, 144, 160,  
161, 163, 167.
- Sedgwick, Sidgwick, 128.  
Selby, Selbie, 77, 80, 84, 88, 89,  
153, 154, 158.  
Sergeantson, Sarginson, Sericson,  
117.  
Settle, 114, 184.  
Sewall, 19.  
Sharax, 132.  
Sharpe, 48, 51, 70, 73, 75, 87, 91,  
102, 122, 125, 127, 130, 135, 150,  
157, 158, 177, 183, 184, 185.  
Shaw, 46.  
Shrewsbury, Earl of, 182.  
Siddall, Sydall, 43, 44, 46, 54.  
Side, 178.  
Sier, 32.  
Sigsworth, 114, 129.  
Silvester, 133.  
Simm, Sime, 100, 105, 124.  
Simpson, Simson, 90, 94, 98, 101,  
128, 132, 134, 143, 178.  
Sizar, 137, 148, 149, 178.  
Skelton, 45, 47, 49, 51, 140, 170.  
Skirr, 131. See also Scirrow.  
Skyres, 30.  
Slater, 55, 57, 83, 139, 151, 180.  
Smallpage, 109, 114, 126, 158.  
Smith, Smithe, Smythe, ~~28, 31, 32,~~  
~~42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52,~~  
~~53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 62, 64, 65,~~  
~~66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77,~~  
~~79, 80, 82, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 92,~~  
~~93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102,~~  
~~104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111, 112,~~  
~~113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 122, 123,~~  
~~124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 133,~~  
~~136, 139, 140, 143, 146, 147, 148,~~  
~~149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 157, 159,~~  
~~160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166,~~  
~~170, 171, 173, 175, 176, 178, 183,~~  
~~184. -~~  
Smithys, 131.  
Smithson, 99, 128, 150.  
Snowden, Snauden, 117, 128, 133.  
Snipe, Snype, 121.  
Solyard, 130.  
Sonnaird, Sonyard, 130.  
Soure, 132.  
Sowden, 32, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62,  
63, 64, 67, 72, 73, 77, 95, 100,  
102, 105, 109, 111, 114, 121, 124,  
127, 138, 141, 147, 149, 151, 156,  
161, 163, 165, 170, 175, 179.

- Speight, 44, 122.  
 Spence, 137.  
 Spencer, 123, 130, 131, 166.  
 Spivie, 184.  
 Spurr, Spurre, Spur, 69, 70, 125, 141, 142.  
 Spurritt, 125.  
 Squire, 42, 45, 47, 50, 131, 133.  
 Stable, Stables, 32, 42, 46, 47, 56, 57, 59, 61, 83, 92, 115, 133, 134, 150, 160, 170, 175, 176.  
 Stainroyd, 149.  
 Stainton, Stayntonn, 139. See also Stentone.  
 Stanfield, Stanfeld, Stanffeld, Stansfeild, 32, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 67, 70, 72, 76, 77, 78, 82, 121, 123, 137, 141, 144, 146, 157, 163, 170.  
 Stanhope, 127, 173, 180, 181, 183.  
 Stanley, Standley, 32, 44, 94, 100.  
 Stapleton, Stappletown, 52, 54, 55, 58, 85, 88, 123, 136, 152, 153, 163, 175, 179.  
 Starkey, 179.  
 ✓ Stead, 131, 186.  
 Steereman, 126.  
 Stentone, 121. See also Stainton.  
 Stephenson, Stevenson, 30, 56, 58, 61, 63, 66, 69, 73, 92, 96, 124, 131, 132, 155, 161, 166, 172.  
 Stevens, 131.  
 Stockdale, 150.  
 Stocks, 128.  
 Stones, 141.  
 Stow, 167.  
 Stowell, 91.  
 Stringer, 51, 53, 55, 86, 112, 114, 128, 161.  
 Stuble, 46.—  
 Sugden, 129, 133.  
 Sulyard, 130.  
 Sunderland, 132, 185.  
 ✓ Sutcliffe, 47, 101, 104, 162.  
 Suttell, Soutell, 30, 132.  
 ✓ Swaine, Swayne, 37, 42, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 58, 61, 63, 67, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 90, 92, 95, 96, 100, 102, 104, 105, 108, 112, 113, 116, 117, 123, 124, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 138, 144, 147, 148, 154, 159, 161, 165, 169, 170, 174, 175, 179, 184. See also Swan.  
 Swaineson, 129, 162.  
 Swan, 130. (? Swaine.)  
 Swillington, 13.  
 Syser, 38, 43, 46, 51, 57.  
 Talbot, 182.  
 Talker, 59.  
 Tasker, 61, 65.  
 ✓ Taylor, Tayler, Tailer, 60, 80, 83, 130, 142, 145, 182.—  
 Tempest, 13, 14.  
 Tennant, Tenante, Tennande, 63, 65, 67, 72, 75, 78, 83, 103, 109, 112, 121, 125, 127, 131, 140, 146, 159, 161, 164.  
 Tetlow, Titlow, 72.  
 Thackrey, Thackerey, 37, 43, 46, 50, 53, 55, 69, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 83, 86, 95, 99, 100, 104, 105, 107, 111, 112, 116, 123, 125, 130, 148, 150, 151, 163, 169, 176.  
 Theakstone, 96.  
 Thomas, Tomas, Tomis, 44, 112, 117, 119, 127, 128, 163.  
 Thompson, Thomson, Tompson, Tomson, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 53, 59, 63, 67, 69, 72, 73, 75, 77, 97, 101, 104, 110, 114, 117, 118, 120, 121, 125, 126, 128, 133, 140, 142, 147, 150, 153, 154, 155, 156, 161, 162, 165, 176, 178.  
 Thornes, 53.  
 Thorney, 68.  
 Thornhill, Thornehill, 12, 13, 14, 26, 63, 138, 139.  
 Thornholme, 84.  
 Thornhough. (or Thorney,) 68.  
 Thornour, 15.  
 Thornton, Thorneton, 25, 29, 37, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 54, 56, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 91, 93, 97, 101, 102, 106, 110, 114, 115, 118, 121, 123, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 137, 138, 140, 141, 145, 148, 151, 152, 160, 162, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 179.  
 Thorpe, 123.  
 Threapland, 54, 84, 85, 88, 101, 115, 159, 165.

- Threshe, 113, 128, 160.  
 Thwaites, Twaites, 88, 125.  
 Tidswell, 73, ~~77~~, 81, 184.  
 Tinker, 182.  
 Tewe, 21.  
 Todd, Tod, Toodd, 63, 66, 71, 105,  
 109, 119, 121, 151, 154, 162, 170.  
 Tolson, Toulsonn, 53, 58, 137, 141,  
 153.  
 Tong, Tonge, 13, 14, 72, 80, 82,  
 120, 121, 122, 123, 130.  
 Toppin, Toppon, 38, 50, 130.  
 Towne, 130.  
 Townsend, 111.  
 Trente, 38, 61, 62, 64, 70, 75, 120,  
 126, 138, 145, 146, 153.  
 Tunstall, 58, 61, 66, 99, 111, 124,  
 128, 151, 153, 159.  
 ✓ Turner, 83, 85, 86, 89, 91, 93, 94,  
 96, 101, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112,  
 117, 122, 125, 129, 139, 145, 148,  
 156, 165, 168. ✓  
 Turton, 103, 125.  
 Twistleton, 103, 111, 125.  
 Tyas, 13.
- Umpleby, Umplebie, 97, 102, 124.  
 Unwin, Unwinne, 119.  
 Usherwood, 141.  
 Utley, 123.  
 Uxley, 103.
- Vallyon, 53.  
 Vaughn, Vawenn, 129.  
 Vernon, 24, 25, 182.  
 Vickers, Vicars, Vicers, 44, 45, 47,  
 52, 73, 76, 78, 80, 83, 87, 90, 109,  
 117, 121, 123, 124, 127, 131, 132,  
 137, 138, 158, 160, 165, 170, 175,  
 179, 184, 185.
- ✓ Wade, Wayd, Wayde, Waid,  
 Waide, Wadd, 32, 42, 43, 45, 47,  
 48, 50, 57, 60, 62, 64, 66, 67, 68,  
 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81,  
 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 91, 102, 105,  
 106, 109, 110, 112, 114, 115, 121,  
 122, 125, 126, 127, 129, 133, 140,  
 142, 146, 148, 149, 153, 154, 155,  
 162, 165, 167, 168, 174, 175, 176,  
 178, 186.  
 Waite, 172.
- Wainman, Wayman, 43, 126.  
 Walbanke, 132, 148.  
 Wales, Wailes, Wayls, 43, 44, 47,  
 52, 53, 56, 58, 60, ~~62~~, 67, 69, 79,  
 82, 84, 87, 122, 125, 138, 139,  
 144, 153, 154, 158, 159.  
 Walker, 32, 46, ~~48~~, 50, 51, ~~53~~, 54,  
 55, 58, 61, 63, 65, 67, 71, 74, 75,  
 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 88, ~~84~~, 87, 90,  
 93, 94, 95, 96, 100, 101, 103, 106,  
 110, 113, 115, 118, 119, 120, 122,  
 124, 125, 126, 130, 131, 132, 133,  
 134, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144,  
 147, 148, 149, 154, 155, 157, 158,  
 159, 160, 162, 165, 166, 169, 175,  
 180, 184.  
 Waller, 69, 175.  
 Wallon, 124.  
 ✓ Walmsley, Wamsley, 134. ✓  
 Walsh, Welsh, 52, 54, 56, 59, 183,  
 Walter, 16, 25.  
 Walton, 37, 43, 44, 46, 50, 52, 55,  
 69, 73, 76, 79, 82, 98, 100, 102,  
 104, 108, 112, 114, 117, 123, 124,  
 131, 151, 154, 160, 161, 163, 184.  
 Wanne, 124.  
 Ward, Waird, 12, 53, 55, 59, 61,  
 66, 70, 73, 78, 103, 106, 107, 110,  
 111, 113, 114, 115, 118, 123, 124,  
 125, 128, 132, 134, 157.  
 Waring, Wairing, Wayring, 95,  
 129. See also Warrin.  
 Warner, 90.  
 Warrin, 132. See also Waring.  
 Warwick, 48, 179.  
 Waterhouse, Watterhouse, 32, 37,  
 43, 46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57,  
 59, 61, 65, 66, 67, 69, 72, 75, 78,  
 79, 84, 85, 86, 88, 91, 95, 98,  
 101, 104, 112, 115, 120, 122, 124,  
 126, 131, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141,  
 142, 150, 151, 153, 155, 159, 162,  
 163, 167, 169, 177. 171  
 Waterworth, 42, 44, 47, 52, 57, 60,  
 65, 96, 98, 102, 114, 128, 155, 165,  
 179.  
 Watkinson, 116, 127.  
 Watson, 47, 48, 50, 51, 71, 126, 131,  
 134, 141, 160, 161, 184.  
 Waugh, 26, 31, 116, 123, 131, 132,  
 163, 179.  
 Waune, 124.



- Weare, 116.  
 Weatherhead, 134.  
 Webster, ~~28, 31, 35, 49, 57, 59, 61,~~  
~~64,~~ 132, ~~171,~~ 172, 173, 183.  
 Welfitt, 106, 109, 113, 116, 160.  
 See also Wolfitt.  
 Wentworth, 185.  
 West, ~~42, 67, 71, 81, 85, 86, 91, 96,~~  
~~101, 106, 129, 139, 146, 150, 151.~~  
 Whaley, 134.  
 Wharton, Warton, Qwherton, 30,  
 133.  
 Wheater, Whearter, Wherter, 52,  
 54, 57, 59, 62, 64, 71, 74, 85, 88,  
 89, 91, 123, 138, 150, 159, 169,  
 176.  
 Whitaker, Whitticar, Whitticars,  
 13, 15, 93, 95, 97, 100, 133, 151.  
 White, 134.  
 Whitehead, 59, 61, 63, 67, 71, 75,  
 82, 85, 120, 126, 127, 133, 167.  
 Whitley, Whittley, 32, 47, 49, 51,  
 53, 57, 58, 91, 141, 169.  
 Wike, 121.  
 Wilbore, Wildbore, 38, 58, 64, 137.  
 Wilcocke, 93, 96.  
 Wildinge, Wilden, 100, 106, 109,  
 116, 125.  
 Wildman, Wilman, 94, 115, 124,  
 129.  
 Wilfrid St., patron saint of Cal-  
 verley, 7.  
 Windebanck, Windibanke, 38, 84,  
 126, 184.  
 Wilkinson, Wilkenson, 43, 45, 47,  
 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 58, 61,  
 62, 64, 79, 80, 81, 84, 88, 95, 115,  
 121, 122, 123, 129, 131, 132, 141,  
 145, 148, 150, 151, 161, 169, 374.  
 Williamson, 45, 103, 113, 127, 134,  
 165.  
 Willoughby, Willobie, 68.  
 Willie, 43, 46, 71, 86, 90.  
 Wilson, Willson, Wilsonn, 32, 42,  
 43, 44, 46, 48, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57,  
 59, 60, 61, 63, 66, 67, 70, 75, 77,  
 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88,  
 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 99, 100,  
 104, 105, 106, 108, 111, 113, 116,  
 119, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127,  
 128, 129, 130, 133, 134, 137, 139,  
 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 147, 149,  
 155, 158, 159, 160, 164, 165, 167,  
 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179.  
 Wise, 155.  
 Wolfitt, Wolfitt, Woolflett, Wool-  
 flet, 53, 69, 71, 73, 121, 122, 160,  
 170. See also Welfit.  
 Wood, Woode, Wode, Wodd, 54,  
 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 66, 69, 70,  
 73, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88,  
 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 98, 104, 111,  
 115, 116, 119, 127, 128, 129, 130,  
 131, 134, 137, 139, 142, 143, 145,  
 148, 156, 157, 159, 163, 167.  
 Woodhead, 134.  
 Woodhouse, 186.  
 Wormwell, Wormwall, 131, 133,  
 184.  
 Wright, 55, 131, 170.  
 Wrose, 52, 53, 54, 131.  
 Yarr, 101, 106, 119, 125, 156, 159,  
 162, 185.  
 Yates, 127. See also Jates. 132  
 Yeadon, 165.  
 Yeard, 133.  
 Yewdall, Yeadall, 37, 44, 46, 47,  
 49, 52, 55, 56, 58, 94, 99, 105,  
 110, 121, 122, 124, 137, 140, 142,  
 149, 167.

# Index of Places.

---

*It is only, except in one or two instances, to the names of places OUTSIDE the parish that the pages are put. The rest occur so frequently as to make it superfluous to name the pages.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Aldborough, 30.<br/>         Aldmondbury, 34.<br/>         Allcoates, Oldcotes, Olcote, Oulcotes a small hamlet in Pudsey township. Occurs in almost every page.<br/>         Apperley Bridge, a village on the river Aire, one mile N. W. of Calverley. It lies in three townships and parishes, Idle, Eccleshill and Guiseley, 52, 95, 103, 112, 114, 115, 150, 151, 160, 162.<br/>         Armley, Armeley, 157.<br/>         Bagley, a village in Calverley parish, between Farsley and Rodley, and 1 mile from Calverley, the name is of frequent occurrence.<br/>         Baildon, 146.<br/>         Baldersby, 30.<br/>         Bardsey, Berdesey, Bradsey, 19, 24.<br/>         Barrowby, 25, 182.<br/>         Batley, 30, 34.<br/>         Beeston, 70.<br/>         Bierley, 184, 185.<br/>         Birstall, 34.<br/>         Blackhey, 51, 52. A farm house in Tyersall, in Pudsey township, Calverley parish.<br/>         Bowling, Bolling, 89, 135.<br/>         Bolton, a populous and important suburb of Bradford, in Calverley parish, and about 3½ miles distant. Occurs frequently.<br/>         Bradford, 22, 32, 34, 47, 159, 161, 166, 183, 184, 185.<br/>         Bramley, 16, see <i>Rodley</i>.<br/>         Brearley, 186.<br/>         Bromfield, 30.<br/>         Burley, 21.</p> | <p>Calverley is of course mentioned on almost every page.<br/>         Calverley mill, now called Calverley bridge, about 1 mile E. of the village, on the river Aire. 93, &amp;c.<br/>         Carlton, 186.<br/>         Castleton, 34.<br/>         Chellow, 185.<br/>         Clareburg, 19,<br/>         Clayton, 183, 185.<br/>         Cleckheaton, 34.<br/>         Cliffe, 185.<br/>         Clint, 41.<br/>         Collingham, 19, 24.<br/>         Copley, 185.<br/>         Cornhill, 34.<br/>         Cromwellbotham, 186.<br/>         Crookedake, 30.<br/>         Cross Stone, 32.<br/>         Dewsbury, 24.<br/>         Dilwyn, Dilling, 118.<br/>         Doncaster, 30.<br/>         Dublin, 31.<br/>         Durham, 88.<br/>         Eccleshill, Ecclesell, 99, 112, 160, 165, 183, 185.<br/>         Eccleshill park, 117, 163, 183.<br/>         Elland, 34.<br/>         Eresby, 68.<br/>         Esholt, 30, 182.<br/>         Everton, 19.<br/>         Farsley, a large manufacturing village, one mile S. S. E. of Calverley, and part of the same township (Calverley with Farsley). The name occurs frequently.</p> |
|---|--|

- Felkirk, 30.  
 Fetherstone, 186.  
 Fishlake, 186.
- Gowdall, 186.  
 Gringeley-on-the-hill, Notts., 30.  
 Guiseley, 22, 70.
- Haddon, 182.  
 Hare mill, 45, 145.  
 Harewood, 22.  
 Halifax, 32, 33, 47, 50, 91, 162, 185, 186.  
 Haworth, 34.  
 Haysthorpe, 84.  
 Headingley, 9, 31.  
 Helpstone, Northants, 16.  
 Hereford, 118, 168.  
 Heyton, 19.  
 Hipperholme, 91.  
 Hooton, Hoton, 19.  
 Horsforth, 183.  
 Horton, 162.  
 Howley, 68.  
 Huddersfield, 142.
- Idle, Idel, Idell, is mentioned on almost every page. It is a large and populous clothing village in Calverley parish, some  $2\frac{1}{2}$  or 3 miles from the mother church. It has now two churches of its own.
- Idle mill, now called Buck mill, on the river Aire. See page 51, foot note. The name occurs very frequently.
- Idle park, was on the E. side of the village or hamlet of Thackley, part of Idle. It is now cut up into fields and woods.
- Ilkley, 31.
- Keighley, Kighley, 99.  
 Kilham, 183.  
 Knottingley, 64.
- Leathley, 30.  
 Leeds, 26, 110, 143, 186.  
 Lightcliffe, 34.  
 Lupset, 25, 182.
- Mach Dewchurch, 118.  
 Meltham, 34.  
 Menston, 21.  
 Mirfield, 185.  
 Morley, 22.  
 Minskip, 30.  
 Mynde, The, 16
- Newhall, 89.  
 Nostell, 144.
- Otley, Ottlay, 19, 29.  
 Oxford, 31.
- Parham, 68.  
 Pontefract, 47, 185.  
 Priesthorpe, Priestropp, &c., A hamlet in Calverley, about 1 mile s. of the village, mentioned very frequently.
- Pudsey, is mentioned on very nearly every page. It is a large village in Calverley parish, distant about 3 miles from the mother church.
- Pyrenees, 11.
- Rawden, 44, 49.  
 Retford, 79.  
 Rodley, a village partly in the township of Calverley, and partly in Bramley, parish of Leeds, 16, 24, &c.  
 Rossington, 30.  
 Rothwell, 22.
- Shipley, 93, 185.  
 Smithies, The, site of old iron smithies in Idle, near to Windhill Crag. (See page 39, *Round about Bradford*, by W. Cudworth, Bradford, 1876.) 46.  
 Snaith, 186.  
 Soothill, 24, 25, 182.  
 Sowerby, 162.  
 Stainburne, 182.  
 Stanningley, a large manufacturing village 2 miles s. of Calverley. It is partly in each of the three townships of Bramley Farsley, and Pudsey, 15, 141.  
 Street, The, 102. Probably Tong Street or Gildersome Street.

- Stone-stile, Stone-stell, Stonsdell, a hamlet consisting of two or three farm houses, in Calverley township, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles s. w. of the village, 16, &c.
- Sunderland, High, near Halifax, 185.
- Sutton-with-Scorby, 19.
- Steeton, 103.
- Tadcaster, 22.
- Thornhill, 182.
- Thornton, 34, 64, 65.
- Thorpe, part of the village of Idle.
- Thorpe, 19.
- Topcliffe, 30.
- Tong, 33.
- Tyersall, a part of Pudsey township, parish Calverley. Occurs frequently.
- Waghen, 186.
- Wakefield, 24, 100.
- Weston, 30,
- Wheldale, 21.
- Wibsey, 34.
- Wildgrove, Wilgreave, in Pudsey township, 48. (See *Round about Bradford*, page 500.)
- Windhill, Windell, a village which is part of Idle, parish of Calverley Occurs very frequently.
- Wadlands, Woodlands, a farm and small hamlet, 1 mile s. of Calverley, 15, &c.
- Wrose, part of Idle. Occurs on almost every page.
- Wolley,
- Woodhall, a hamlet, 1 mile s. s. w. of Calverley, 15, 70. &c.
- York, 18, 20, 21, 23, 143, 186.

END OF VOL. I.



WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

(Price—to Subscribers, 3s. ; to Non-Subscribers, 4s.)

# THE REGISTERS

OF THE

Parish Church of Calverley,

VOLUME II.,

(1650 to 1680.)

WITH A CONTINUATION OF THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH  
FROM 1650.

---

ILLUSTRATED AND INDEXED.

---

It will be uniform with, and contain about the same number  
of pages as, the present volume.

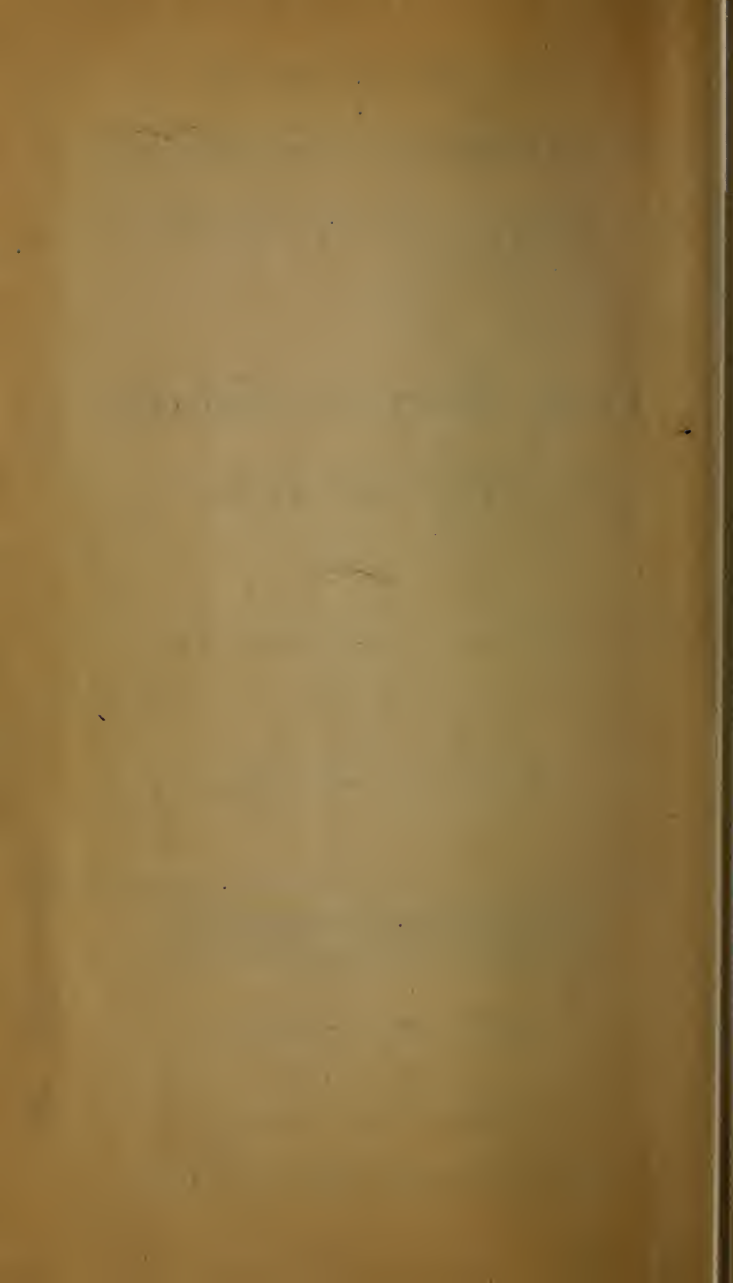
---

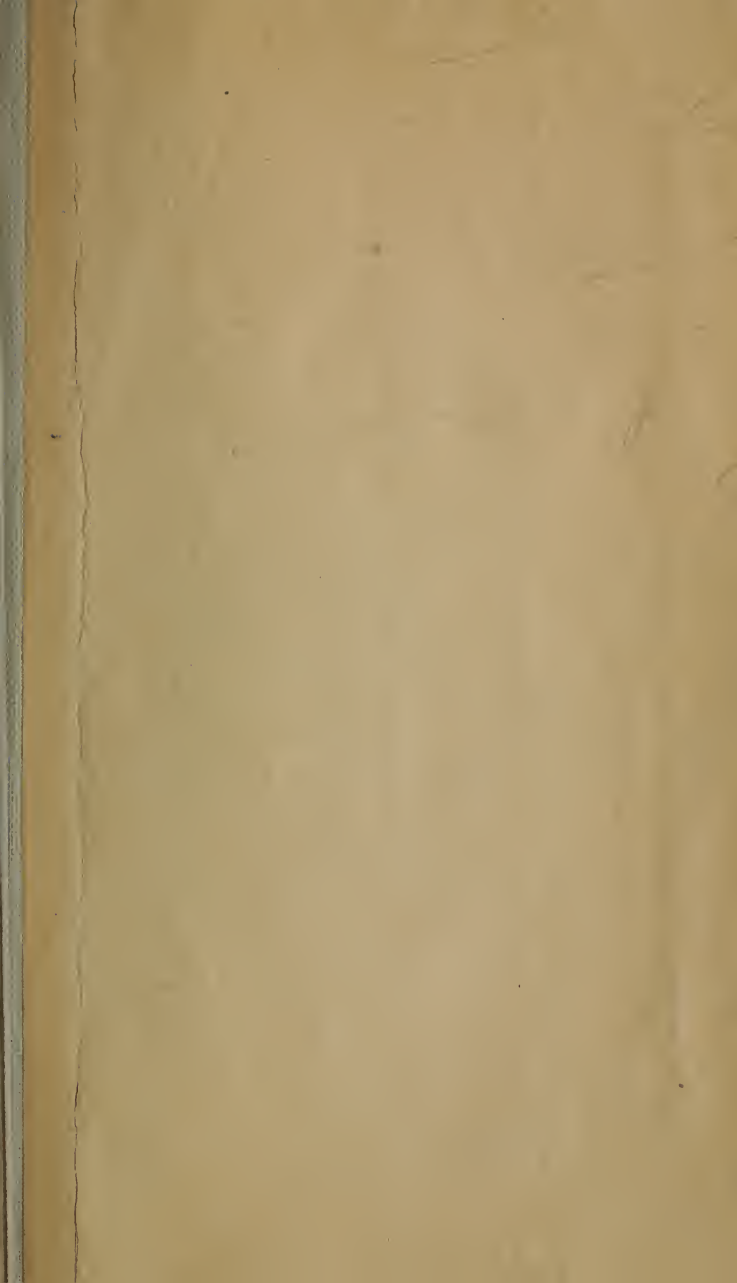
**ABOUT 4500 ENTRIES.**

---

Subscribers Names received by

SAML. MARGERISON, CALVERLEY, NR. LEEDS.











3 1197 00034 7564

